

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 2	Context number (052201)
ECB # -	Subgroup -	Parent context 052198	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051351)			Same as context	-
		(052201)			Cuts context	-
		(052199)			Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	Dimensions in: metres		
Length	Width	Depth	Diameter		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness 0.36m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency ☐ bulk find ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos -	Finds nos -	Photo nos 0501913 0501917	Drawing nos Surveyed: Sheet 50 plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05435
------------------------	-----------------------	---	---

☒ construction ☐ reuse ☒ distaste	Date 10/10/17 Initials AL Checked by LM
--	--

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

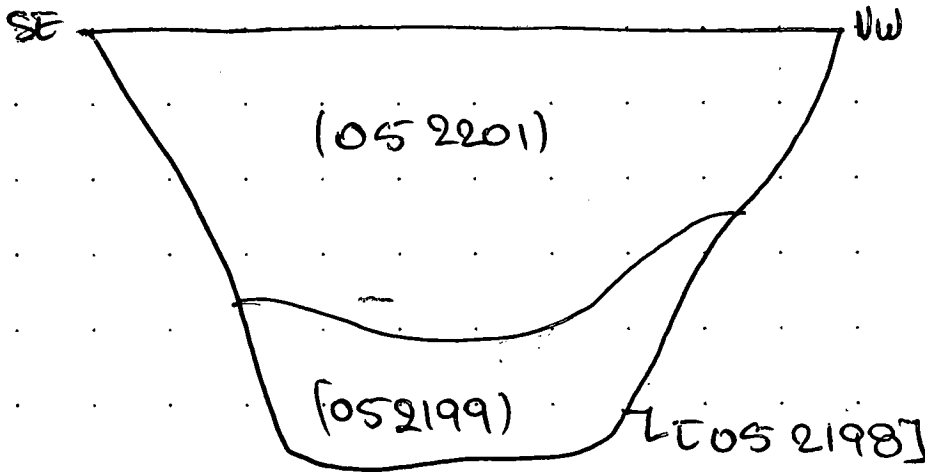
Upper Fill of ditch [052198] formed probably by natural processes.

Refer to context [052198]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NE FAC SECTION



(051351)
|
(052201)
|
(052199)
|
[052198]
|
(051352)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 05	2	(052202)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		1051868	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052203)			Same as context	—
		(052202)			Cuts context	—
		(051868)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) ☐ design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)															
Thickness 0.03m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																					
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	NONE
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		#0501836 #0501837 #0501838	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ # D05430

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date 9/10/2017
Initials HK
Checked by HH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS LAYER LOOK LIKE TOTALLY NATURAL RESULT OF SLUMPING AND SLIDING MATERIAL ON DITCHES OUTSIDES.

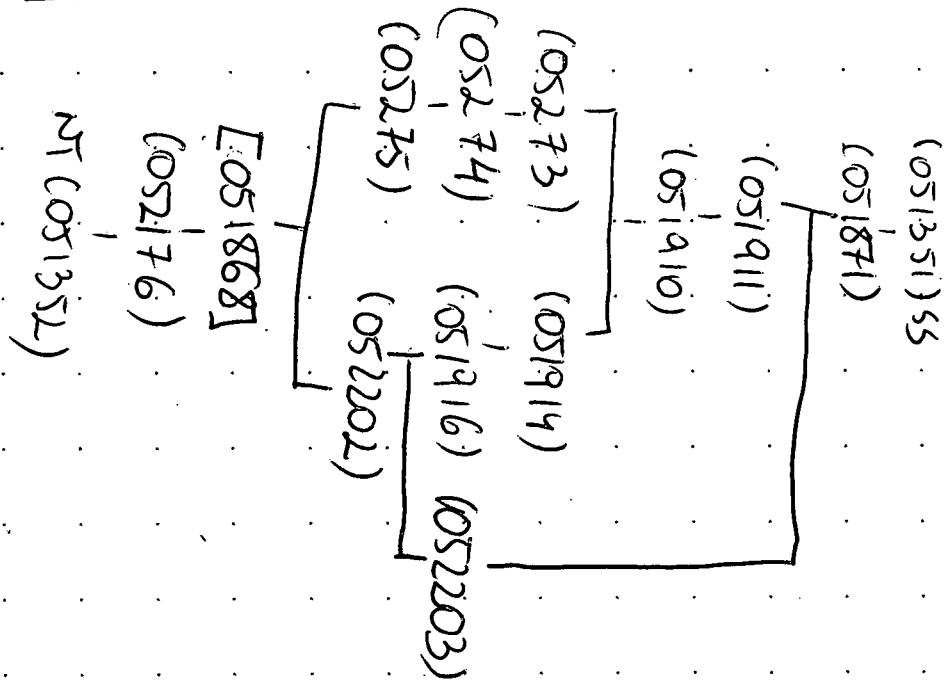
SKETCHES

Refer to context

[051918] [052203] [052175]
[051888]

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MATRIX FOR SLOTT "15"



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 05	2	(05 2203)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		1051868	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(0518H)			Same as context	☒
		(052203)			Cuts context	☒
		(052202)			Cut by context	☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ V-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Diameter					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness 0.13m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐		
Inclusions						
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone	NONE				
frequency bulk find	0000 0000	0000				

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		#0501832 #0501833 #0501834 #0501835 #0501836	Surveyed ☐ plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ #050430
This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.			

construction	use	disuse
Date	10/10/17	
Initials	DK	
Checked by	MH	

#0501838

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS LAYER LOOKS LIKE RESULT OF WATER ACTIVITY IN THIS DITCH [051868] PROBABLY HIGH LEVELED STREAMING WATER DESTROYED TOP OF CUT FLOODING AROUND AND WHEN ITS LEVELED DOWN MATERIAL NATURALLY STOPPING ACCUMULATE ON THE SIDE

(05275)

Refer to context

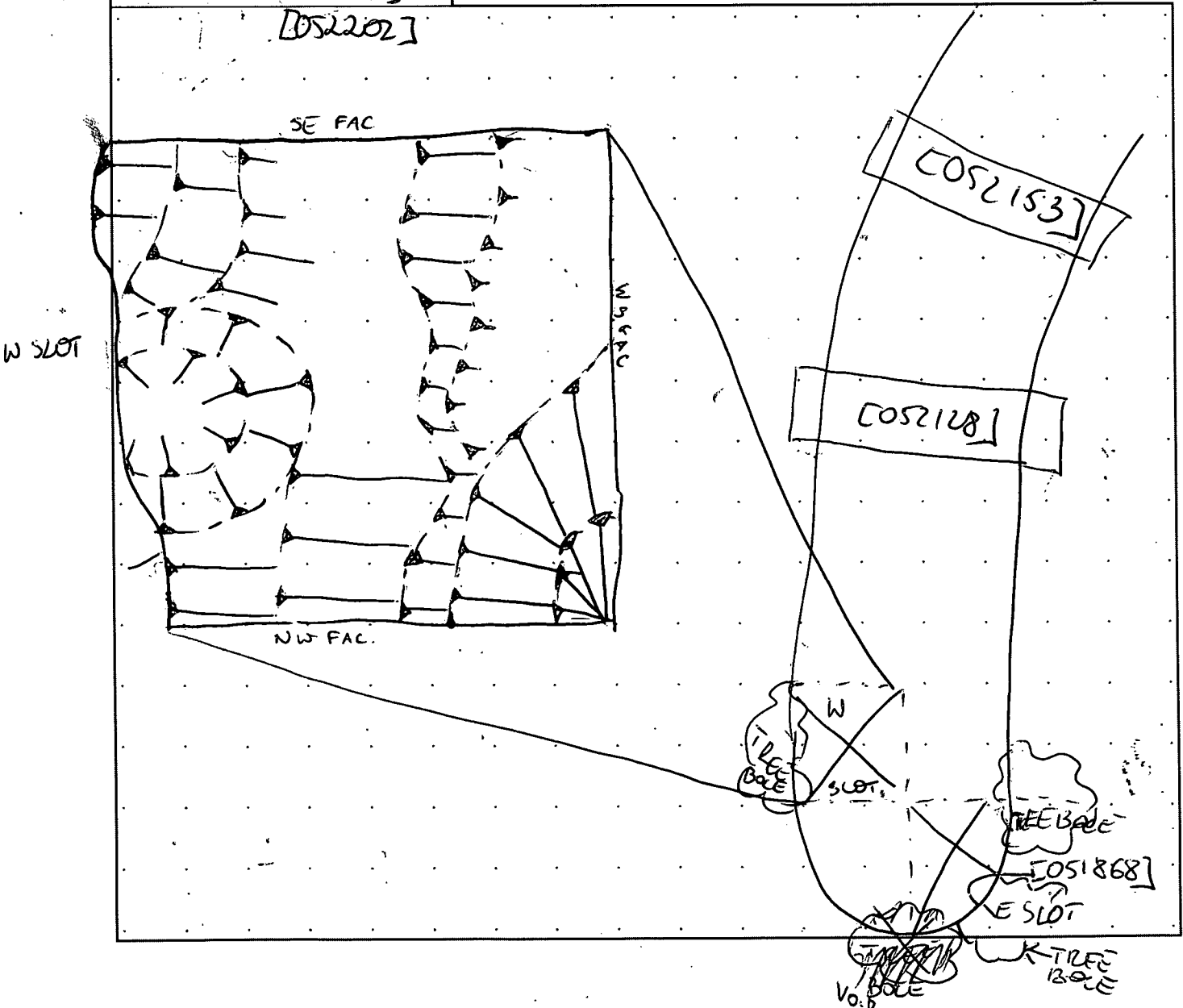
[051918]

[051868]

[052202]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



STRATIGRAPHY:

		[052205]			Same as context
		[052204]			Cuts context
		051352			Cut by context

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☒ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)	
Orientation ☐ N-S ☒ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N 		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length 1.18	Width 0.78	Depth 0.32		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																	
☐ compact	☐ moderately compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐	☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue	clayey ☐	☐ clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat																
☐ loose				silty ☐																	
☐ friable				sandy ☐																	
				gravelly ☐																	
				peaty ☐																	
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																	
Inclusions																					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
	frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☐

colluvial layer ☐

in-situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
1	1	031938 031939	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐	Date 10/10/17 Initials EF Checked by MIM

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

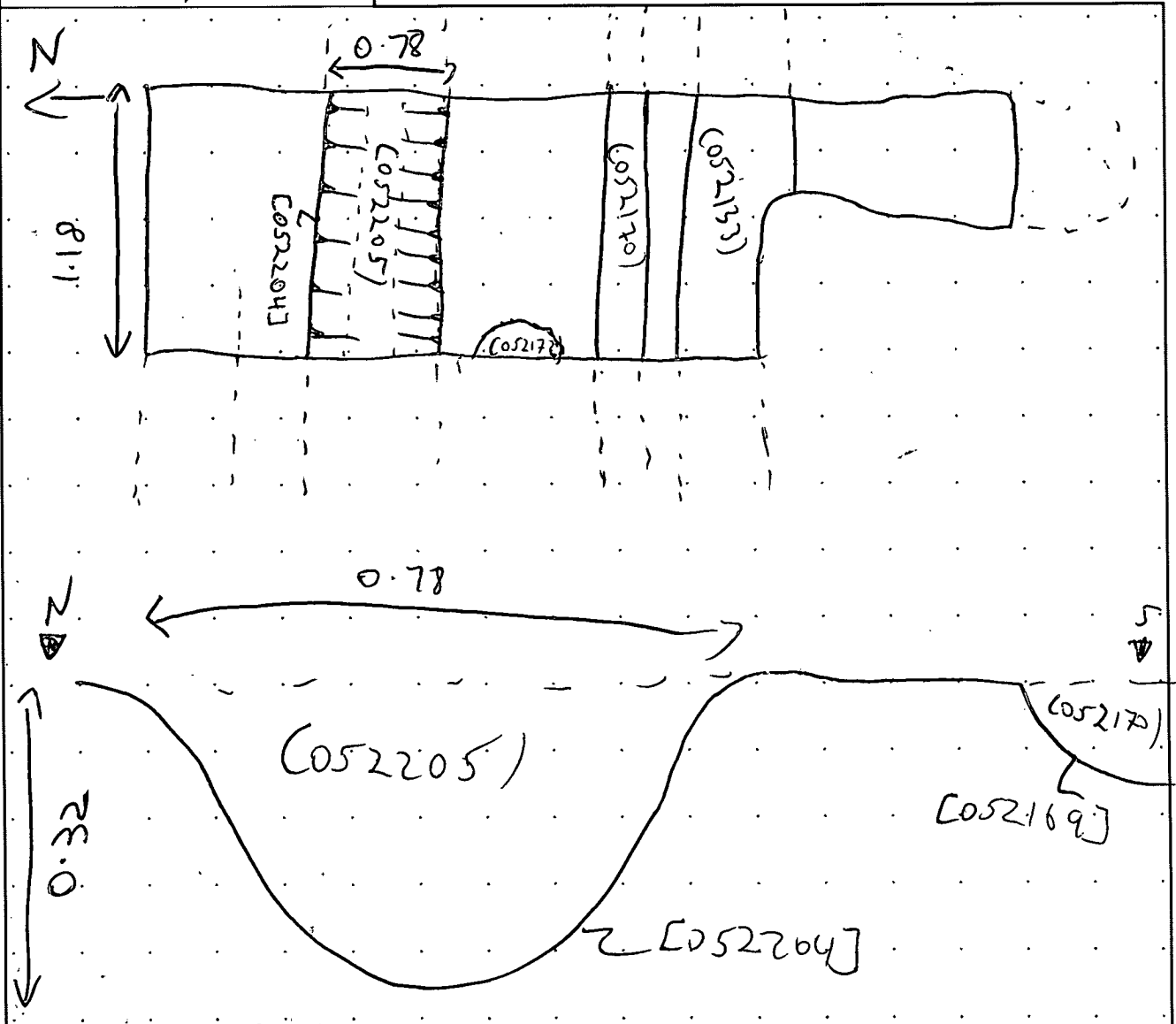
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of single fill ditch which runs East-West
at North Western End of area two. Single
fill contained no archaeological material.
Possibly a small field boundary

SKETCHES

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA5	Sub-area/Trench	Context number (052205)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context (052204)	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		051351			Same as context
		(052205)			Cuts context
		(052204)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides		Base	
☐ N-S ☒ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
--

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
Thickness	other* ☐	
0.32	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	
Inclusions		
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐	
frequency		
bulk find		

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501938 0501939	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 10/10/17
Initials EE
Checked by HH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of ditd - See [052204] for interpretation

Refer to context [052204]

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench	Context number [052206]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[052207]			Same as context
		[052206]			Cuts context
		051352			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☒ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☒ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N 	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☒ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☒ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.22	1.04	0.14	
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☒ other cut (describe below)
Tree Bowl

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐
Thickness		
Inclusions		
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone	
frequency		
bulk find		

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501942 0501943	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 16/10/17
Initials EF
Checked by HM

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

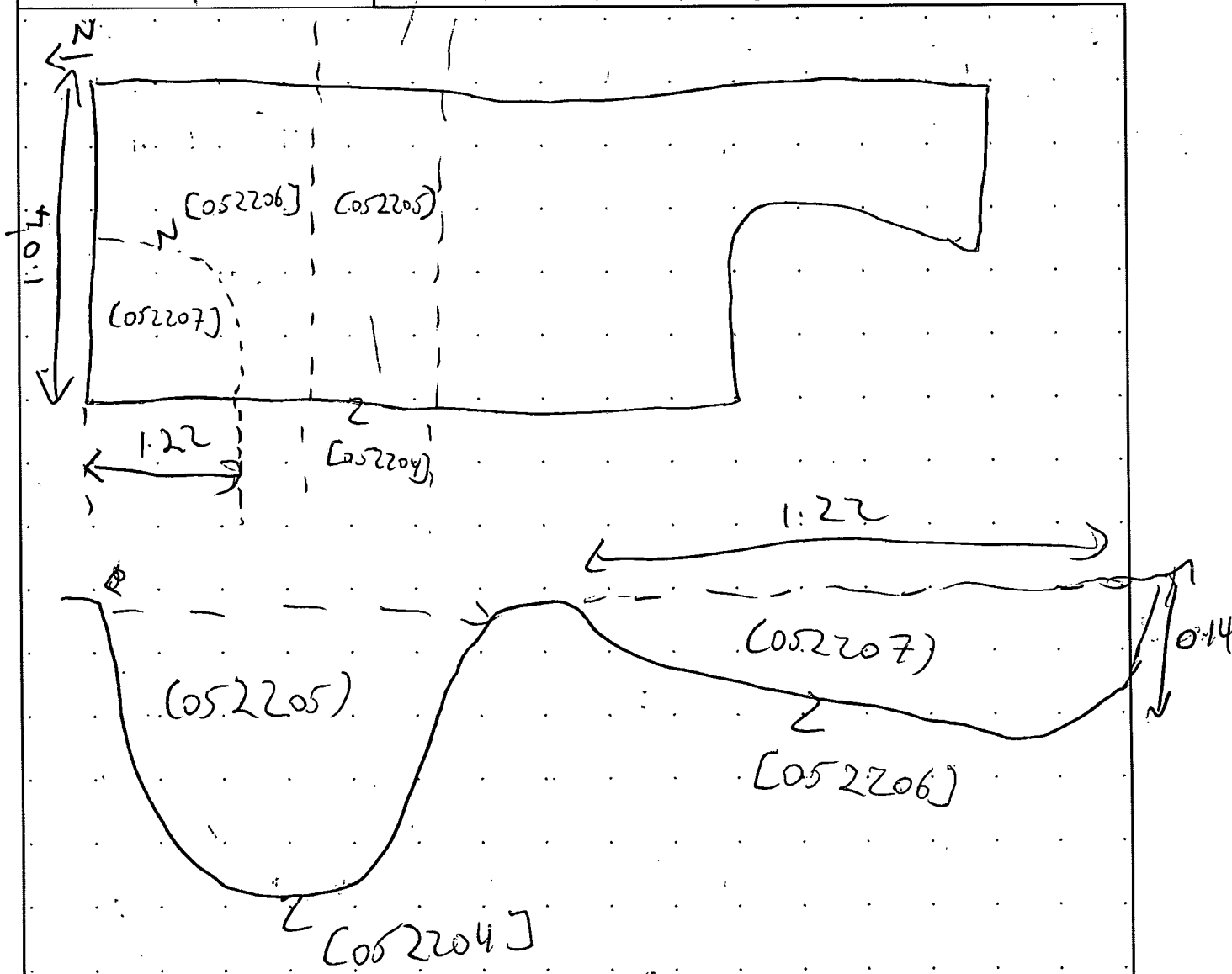
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

Tree Bowl Feature. Very irregular at the base and disappears between East Facing Section and West Facing Section. Only appearing in East Facing Section. Could also be the bottom of a ditch or pit but uneven base and sterile fill makes this unlikely

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05		C052207
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		C052206	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		051351			Same as context
		(052207)			Cuts context
		C052206			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N	Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate sloping I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*	Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.14	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 10/10/17

Initials EF

Checked by HIA

Sample nos	Find nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
-	-	0501942 6501943	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of tree bowl

[052206]

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

This image shows a full page of dot grid paper. The page is white with a light gray border. A regular grid of small black dots covers the entire surface, spaced evenly both horizontally and vertically. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the page.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEAS	2	[052208]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	-	[052208]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

	(052209)			Same as context	-
	[052208]			Cuts context	(051422)
	(051422)			Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☒ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides L ☐ vertical L ☒ steep L ☐ moderate L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*		Base - ☐ flat - ☐ concave - ☐ v-shaped - ☐ sloping - ☐ uneven - ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length ☐ >1	Width 0.67	Depth 0.61	
Diameter -					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐													
Thickness black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																			
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 10/10/17

Initials P.T.

Checked by

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
-	-	0501944	Surveyed
		1	plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
		0501946	-

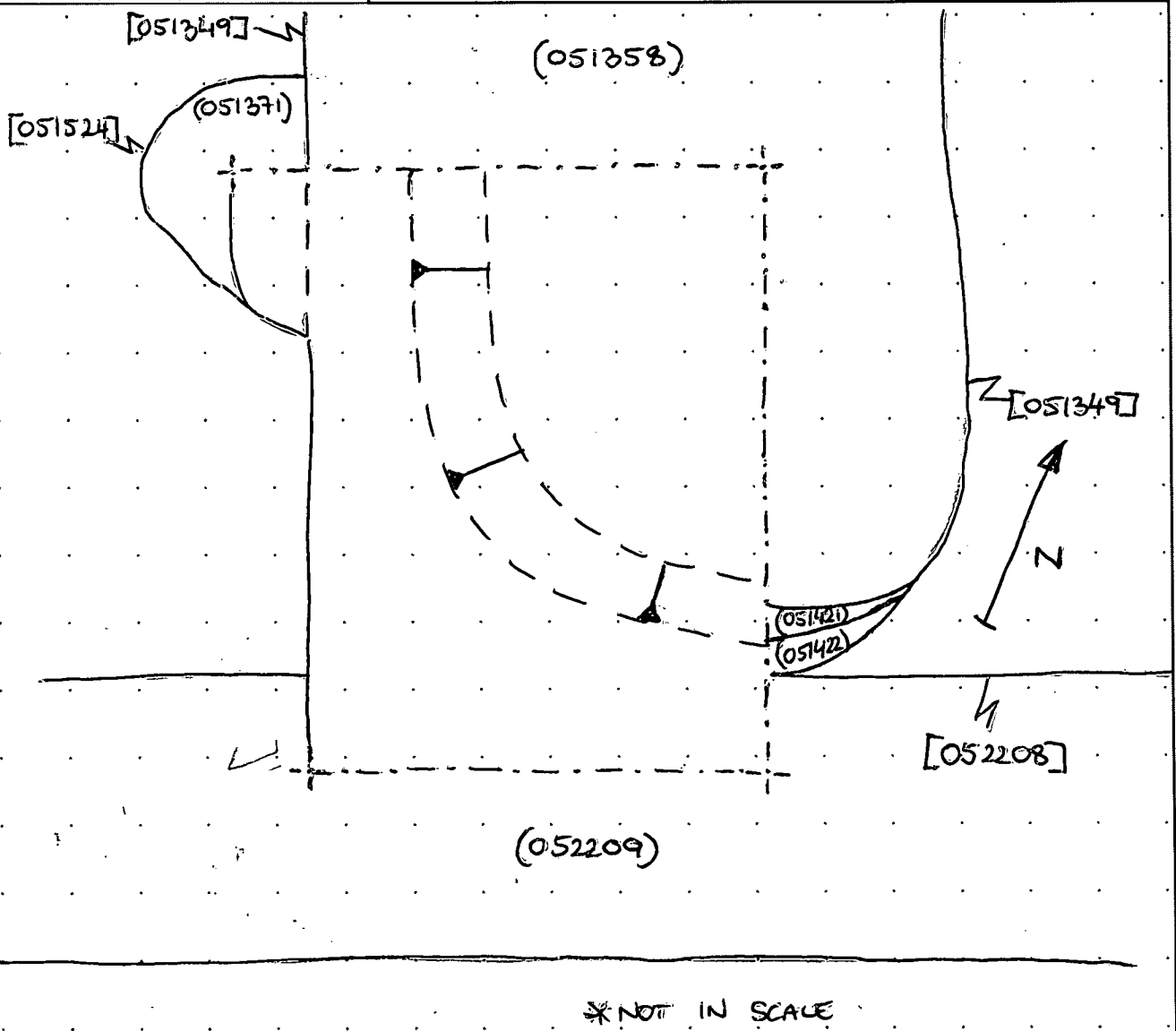
This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THE PREVIOUS SW FACING SECTION HAS BEEN MODIFIED AS IT HAD BEEN MODIFIED BY A DIGGER MACHINE TOWARDS THE SE END OF THE SECTION. THEREFOR THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE DITCH TERMINUS [OS1349] AND THIS BOUNDARY DITCH REVEALED.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number (052209)
ECB #	Subgrid	Parent context [052208]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051351)			Same as context	—
		(052209)			Cuts context	—
		[052208]			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
I ☐ E-W
I ☐ NE-SW
I ☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
I ☐ vertical
I ☐ steep
I ☐ moderate sloping
I ☐ gentle
I ☐ stepped
I ☐ undercutting
I ☐ complex*

Base
I ☐ flat
I ☐ concave
I ☐ v-shaped
I ☐ sloping
I ☐ uneven
I ☐ complex*

Dimensions
in metres

Length **Width** **Depth** **Diameter**

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction
☒ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☒
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

Composition
clayey ☒ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☒
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

Thickness
0.61 m
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Inclusions
use the following:
O: occasional
M: moderate
F: frequent

stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☒ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0501944 0501946	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
------------------------	-----------------------	---	--

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date **10/10/17**

Initials **P.T.**

Checked by

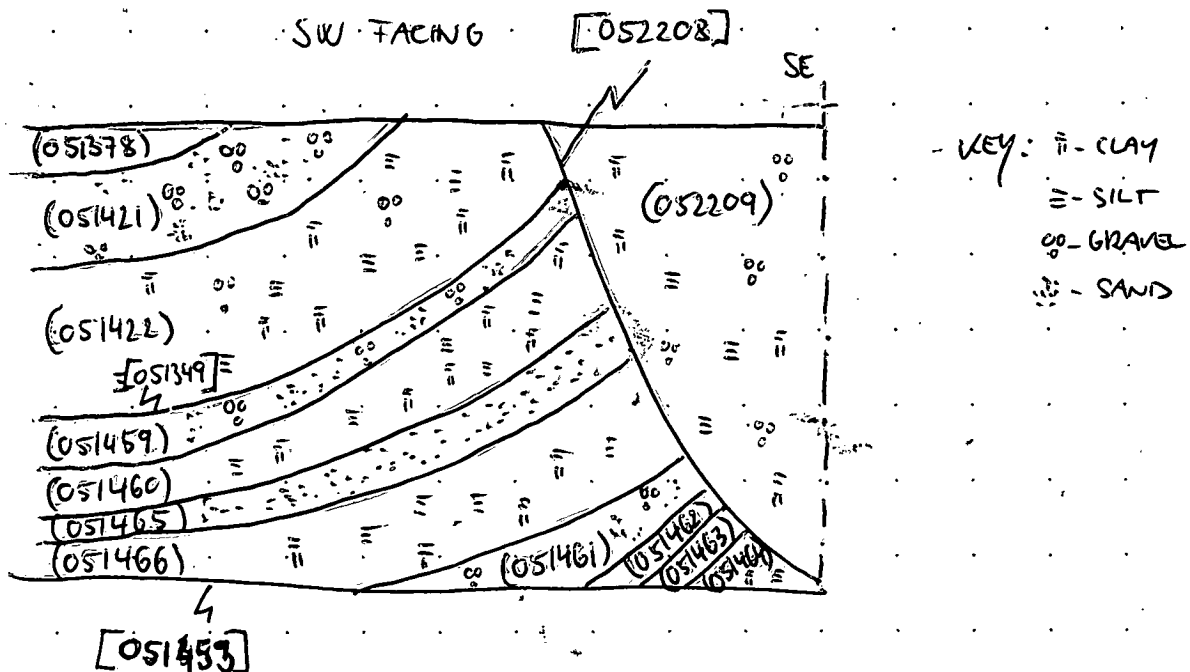
This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(052209) IS A FILL OF A LINEAR SHAPE BOUNDARY DITCH WHICH CUTS A DITCH TERMINUS AND A POSSIBLE PF. NO FINDS HAVE BEEN REGISTERED HERE. THIS FILL POSSIBLY ACCUMULATED BY HUMAN ACTIVITY SUCH DUMPING WASTE OR SPOIL HERE.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



STRATIGRAPHY

		(052211)			Same as context	[052080] [052085]
		[052217]			Cuts context	(051352)
		(051352)			Cut by context	—

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
I ☐ N-S II ☐ E-W ↗ ☐ NE-SW ↘ ☒ NW-SE N (A)	1 ☐ vertical 2 ☒ steep 3 ☐ moderate 4 ☐ gentle 5 ☐ stepped 6 ☐ undercutting 7 ☐ complex*	1 ☐ flat 2 ☐ concave 3 ☐ v-shaped 4 ☐ sloping 5 ☐ uneven 6 ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length (cf slot)	Width	Depth reached	Diameter
in metres	1m	4.3m	0.97m	
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction						Colour	Composition																								
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable						light ☐	mid ☐	dark ☐	mottled ☐										topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐												
						brownish ☐	brown ☐		clayey ☐									clay ☐													
						greyish ☐	grey ☐		silty ☐									silt ☐													
						orangeish ☐	orange ☐		sandy ☐									sand ☐													
						yellowish ☐	yellow ☐		gravelly ☐									gravel ☐													
						reddish ☐	red ☐		peaty ☐									peat ☐													
						blueish ☐	blue ☐																								
Thickness						black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐				other* ☐																					
Inclusions																															
use the following: O: occasional M : moderate F: frequent						stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot.	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone							
frequency																															
bulk find						☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐							
																					other fill/deposit (describe below)										

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Findings	Photo nos	Drawing nos
505280 <u>505281</u>	—	0501947- 0501955	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05437, Sheet 48

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐	
Date	11/10/17
Initials	MS
Checked by	HH

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the cut of a boundary ditch, possibly from the Iron Age. It has steep edges sloping down to a possibly concave base, though this was not completely exposed due to the water table and safety reasons (1m depth limit reached).

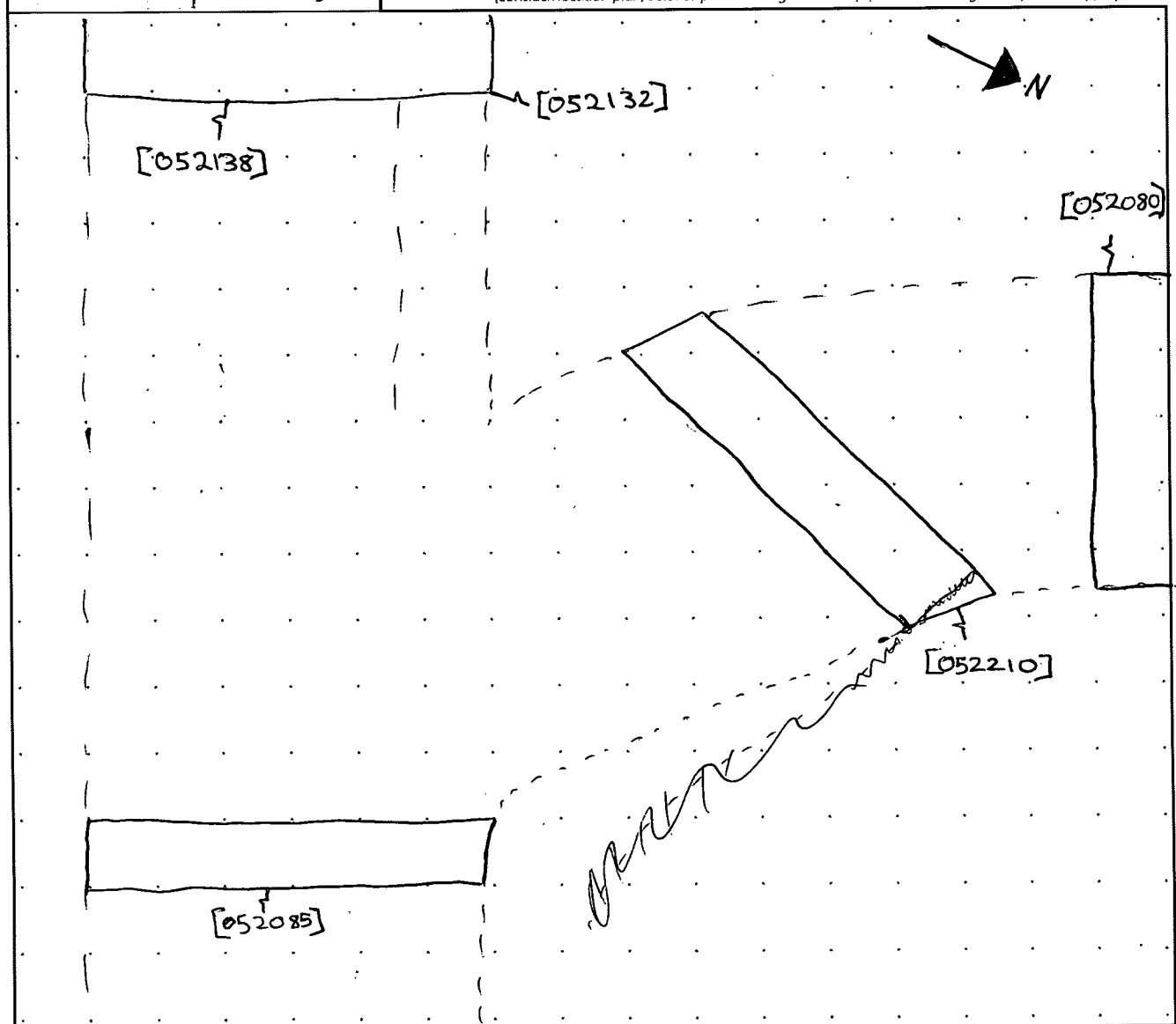
The NE edge represents the inside curve of the ditch as it turns ~~to~~ from the NW-SE. There are 7 fills within this ditch whose shape - (052215) in particular - seems to be influenced by this curve as we can see the silting process concentrated on the NE edge, with slumping/erosion (052226) in particular.

In [052085] there is evidence that this ditch was maintained (re-cut) and possibly re-shaped to the straight SW-NE running linear shown in [052138]. Though in both [052210] and [052080] no re-cut was visible, only sequential natural infills.

Refer to context (052211)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



STRATIGRAPHY

		(052212)			Same as context	—
		(052211)			Cuts context	—
		[052210]			Cut-by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION:

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐	brownish ☐	brown ☐	clayey ☐	☒ clay																
☒ moderately compact		greyish ☐	grey ☐	silty ☐	☐ silt																
☐ loose		orangeish ☐	orange ☐	sandy ☐	☐ sand																
☐ friable		yellowish ☐	yellow ☐	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel																
		reddish ☐	red ☐	peaty ☐	☐ peat																
		blueish ☐	blue ☐																		
Thickness reached	black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐																			
O.1m																					
Inclusions																					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S05280	—	0501947 - 0501955	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05437, Sheet 48

Basic process

construction	use	disuse
Date	11/10/17	
Initials	M.S.	
Checked by	HM	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the lowest (first) fill of Iron Age boundary, that was not able to be fully excavated due to ground water levels and safety reasons (1m depth reached).

It was a very dark grey/black clay/silty clay with occasional stones and chalk. The only finds recovered were 3 very well preserved bones (likely pig and cow).

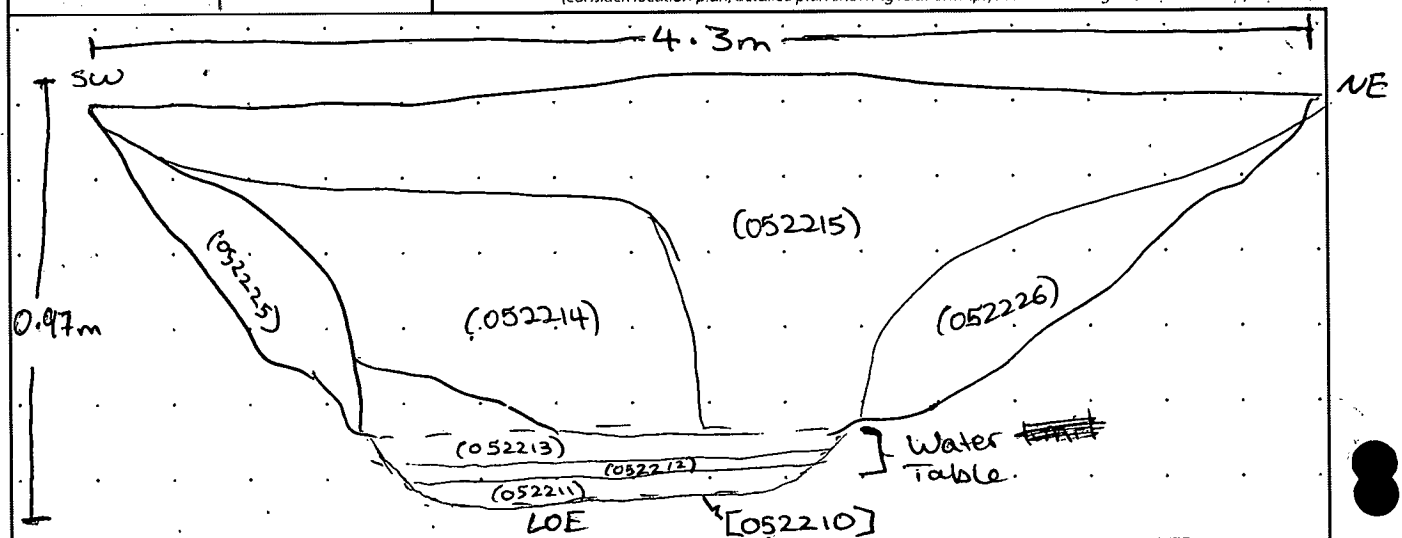
This is likely the primary fill of the ditch which formed while the feature was in use as a boundary.

Due to the dark colour + organic nature of the fill, a 30L sample was taken.

Refer to context: [052210]

SKETCHES

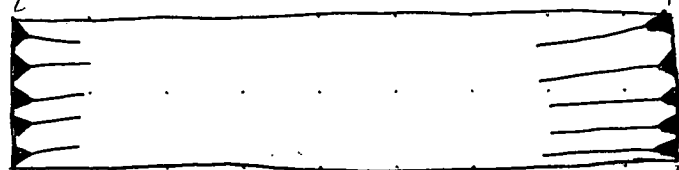
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Harris Matrix:

- (051351)
- (052215)
- (052214)
- (052213)
- (052225) (052226)
- (052212)
- (052211)
- [052210]
- (051352)

0m 1m 2m



STRATIGRAPHY

		(052225)	(052226)		Same as context	—
		(052212)			Cuts context	—
		(052212)			Cut by context	—

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation		Sides		Base
 ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		 ☐ vertical  ☐ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		 ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos.	Kinds nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.
_____	_____	0501947 - 0501955	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05437, Sheet 48

Basic process

construction	use	disuse
Date	11/10/17	
Initials	M.S.	
Checked by	MH	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This was a very thin layer of fill located towards the bottom of an Iron Age boundary ditch - [052210]. It was a mid-reddish brown silty gravel with frequent iron panning.

It likely formed naturally through a combination possibly of erosion and water movement/accumulation at the base of the ditch.

No finds or samples were recovered.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[052210] - Map

[052211] - Plan, Matrix, Section

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	2	(052213)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
	—	[052210]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

					Same as context	—
		(052213)			Cuts context	—
		(052225)	(052226)		Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐						
Orientation		Sides		Base		
I ☐ N-S H ☐ E-W ✓ ☐ NE-SW ✓ ☐ NW-SE N ☐		1 ☐ vertical 2 ☐ steep 3 ☐ moderate sloping 4 ☐ gentle 5 ☐ stepped 6 ☐ undercutting 7 ☐ complex*		1 ☐ flat 2 ☐ concave 3 ☐ v-shaped 4 ☐ sloping 5 ☐ uneven 6 ☐ complex*		
Dimensions		Length	Width	Depth		
in metres						
Shape result of (tick all that apply)						
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
✓ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐																
Thickness																				
0.17m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions																				
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent		stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency		O	O			M														
bulk find		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S05281	—	0501947- 0501955	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05437, Sheet 48

Date	11/10/17
Initials	M.S.
Checked by	HH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is a predominantly clay fill within Iron Age boundary ditch [052210]. It was a mid-greyish brown colour with frequent stones and moderate levels of chalk and charcoal. Additionally approximately 20 pieces of bone and one piece of pottery were also recovered.

This fill is likely a natural infill which, at the time of accumulation, may also have been used as a dump as indicated by the number of finds present. However, the amount of bone may not be significant enough to indicate this. Additionally, the clayish nature of the fill may point to some flooding occurring within the area.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[052210] - Map
 (052211) - Plan, Matrix, Section

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	2	(052214)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[052210]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052215)			Same as context	
		(052214)			Cuts context	
		(052213)			Cut by context	

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth
Diameter				
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☐	☐ clay																		
☒ moderately compact	brownish ☐ ☒ brown	silty ☒	☐ silt																		
☐ loose	greyish ☒ ☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand																		
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ ☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☒ gravel																		
	yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat																		
	reddish ☐ ☐ red																				
	blueish ☐ ☐ blue																				
Thickness		other* ☐																			
		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐																			
Inclusions																					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F			O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐

Basic process

Sample nos.	Findings nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
—	F52063 ~~~~~	0501947 - 0501955	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05437, Sheet 48	Date 11/10/17 Initials M.S. Checked by MH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▽ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This was a mid-greyish brown silty gravel fill which likely accumulated naturally through water deposition/activity occurring over an extended period of time as the Iron Age boundary ditch [052210] fell into disuse.

Compared with other fills in this ditch, 052214 held the most amount of material with approx. 25 animal bones/teeth, 4 pieces of pottery, 1 possible piece of flint debitage (F52063) and 5 pieces of CBM. 1 of these CBM fragments is a moderately large (0.15x0.05m) portion of brick/tile with *grooves present on one side & a flat base on the other.

This may indicate increased human activity within the area with these finds likely being washed or thrown into the remainder of the Iron Age ditch.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[052210] - Map

(052211) - Plan, Matrix, Section.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number (052215)
ECB#	Subgroup —	Parent context [052210]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051351)			Same as context	—
		(052215)			Cuts context	—
		(052214)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S H ☐ E-W \ ☐ NE-SW / ☐ NW-SE N ☐	Sides L ☐ vertical \ ☐ steep / ☐ moderate sloping ~ ☐ gentle Z ☐ stepped U ☐ undercutting X ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.67m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency O O M	bulk find ☐	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐	

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Sample nos —	Finds nos —	Photo nos 0501947— 0501955	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05437, Sheet 48
------------------------	-----------------------	--	--

Date **11/10/17**

Initials **M.S.**

Checked by **MH**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

This is the upper most (final) fill within Iron Age boundary ditch [052210]. It was a dark yellowish brown with frequent orange "stripes" present, likely due to iron panning or bio-turbation. Its clayish nature indicates that it was likely deposited here through water activity, and its shape displays the fact that it probably accumulated against the NE edge, towards the centre of the (now) disused ditch.

Only 4 bone fragments and 1 small piece of bone was recovered, indicating that human interaction with this feature was minimal at the time this fill was accumulating.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[052210] - Map

(052211) - Plan, Matrix, Section

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/field	Sub-area/trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	2	[052216]
ECB //	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[052216]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052308)			Same as context	—
		[052216]			Cuts context	(052305)
		(052305)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☒					pit ☒ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐		
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate sloping I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*		Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres		Length 3.28m		Width 3.54m			
Depth 1m		Diameter /					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐							

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐	
Thickness /		/					
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent							
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐							
frequency ☐ bulk find ☐							

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502020 ↓ 0502027	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D.05438 D.05439

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 16/10/17
Initials DH
Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Large oval shaped midden pit which truncates a NW-SE running ditch. The pit is located in the SW corner of Area 2, seemingly on the edge of the settlement.

In total the pit contains seven fills. This pit was 50% excavate by removing two quadrants (see sketch below).

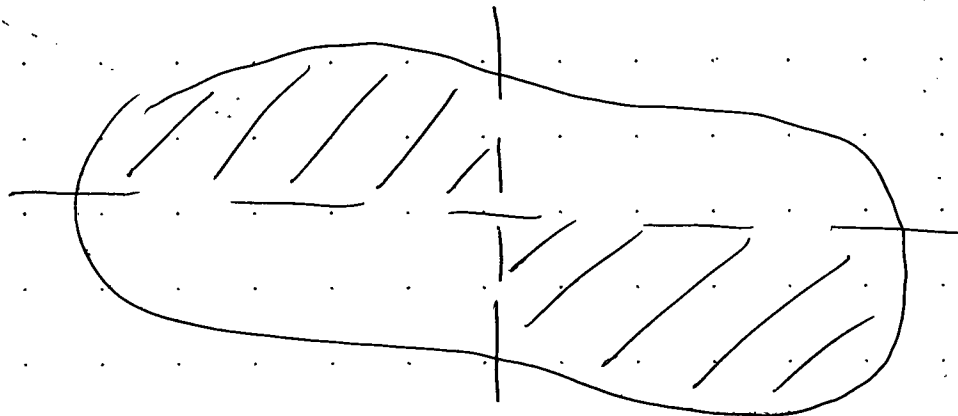
Refer to context

(05230)
(052002)

(052003)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



▨ = Excavated section.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	2	(052217)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		(052216)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052218)			Same as context	—
		(052217)			Cuts context	—
		(052308)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition	
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness	Inclusions		
0-23m	black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐		
frequency	use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent		
bulk find	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S05283		0502020 ↓ 0502027	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05438 D05439 SHEET #63+64

Date 16/10/17

Initials DH

Checked by

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Secondary fill of midden pit - This fill contained large quantities of animal remains, primarily those of sheep, horse and cows. Additionally a large quantity of pottery (body sherds) was recovered.

It is this dark colour and volume of finds that caused this pit to be interpreted as a midden.

Refer to context [052216]
[052002] [052003]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

A large rectangular area filled with a grid of small dots, intended for drawing sketches of the archaeological context.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	2	(052218)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[052216]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052219)			Same as context	—
		(052218)			Cuts context	—
		(052217)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N A	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*	Dimensions in metres Length Width Depth Diameter		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone			
frequency			
bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 16/10/17

Initials DH

Checked by

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502020 0502027	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05438 D05439 SHEET 63+64

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Mid brown-grey clay fill which appears to be dumped in order to seal in the dump of organic materials of (052217).

Some small frags of animal bone found, however these could have come from the fill above (052219) and so cannot be accurately placed. This is due to waterlogging during excavation.

Refer to context

(052216)
(052007) (052009)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	2	(052219)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		(052216)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052220)			Same as context	—
		(052219)			Cuts context	—
		(052218)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N		Style ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☒ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)													
Thickness 0.21m		black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐															
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																			
stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*		wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency									O	O									
bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐																			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date 16/10/17

Initials DH

Checked by

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502020 ↓ 0502027	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05438 D0542 7 SHEET#63164

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This fill contains a dark silt with inclusions of gravel.
the gravel may have been deposited by roosting.

Some bone and pottery were recovered from this fill.

Refer to context:

(052246)
(052002) (052003)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	2	(052220)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[052216]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052002)			Same as context	—
		(052220)			Cuts context	—
		(052219)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)	
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☒ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness 0.18m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐		
Inclusions						
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone					
frequency bulk find						

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐
		0502020 ↓ 0502027	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05438 D05439 SHEET #63164	Date 16/10/17 Initials DH Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This gravelly clay fill of [052216] had no archaeological material present. This makes it likely that this deposit is natural infilling.

Refer to context [052216]
[052202] [052203]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AM	TEA05	2	[052221]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
-	-	[052221]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052222)			Same as context
		[052221]			Cuts context (052178)
		(052178)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☒ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other CUT (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 2.1	Width 1.57	Depth 0.59	Diameter -	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness -	-		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐	-		

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501977/80	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DW#305436
construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐			
Date 11/10/17 Initials J.M.S.A. Checked by HAY			

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

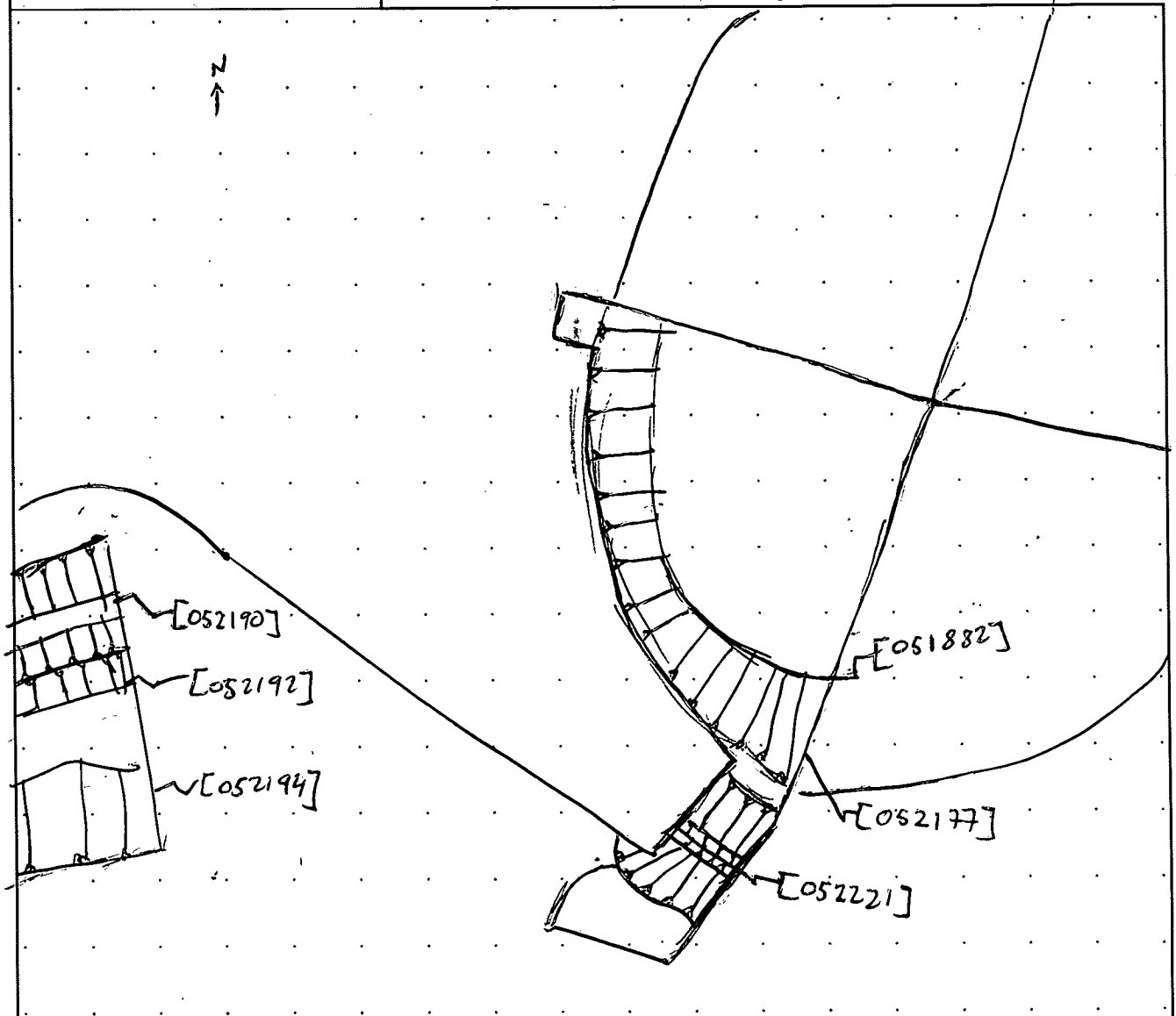
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf.)

THIS CONTEXT [05221] IS THE CUT OF A GULLY WITH A NW-SE ORIENTATION. THIS CUT WAS FOUND BECAUSE OF ITS CONEXION WITH [052177] (ARE TRUNCATED). PROBABLY, THE FUNCTION OF THIS GULLY WAS DRAINING WATER, AT LEAST, THAT SUGGEST THE SHAPE AND FILLS INTO IT. ONLY A SMALL RELATIONSHIP SLOT WAS DAG INTO THIS FEATURE BUT LOOKS LIKE IT COULD BE TURNING FOLLOW THE SHAPE OF THE PIT [051882]. THE ONLY ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCE RECOVERED WERE SOME IRON AGE POTTERY SHERDS, LIKELY THE GULLY WAS MADE DURING THAT PERIOD.

Refer to context [05221]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number (052222)
ECB# -	Subgroup -	Parent context [052221]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052223)			Same as context
		(052222)			Cuts context
		[052221]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)	
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length 		Width 		
Depth 		Diameter 				
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)														
Thickness 0.48		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos.	Find nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.
		0501977/80	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DN#D05436

Basic process

construction ☐	use ☐	disuse ☒
Date	11/10/17	
Initials	J.H.S.A	
Checked by	HN	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked *overleaf)

THIS CONTEXT (052222) IS THE FILL OF A GULLY WITH A NW-SE ORIENTATION.

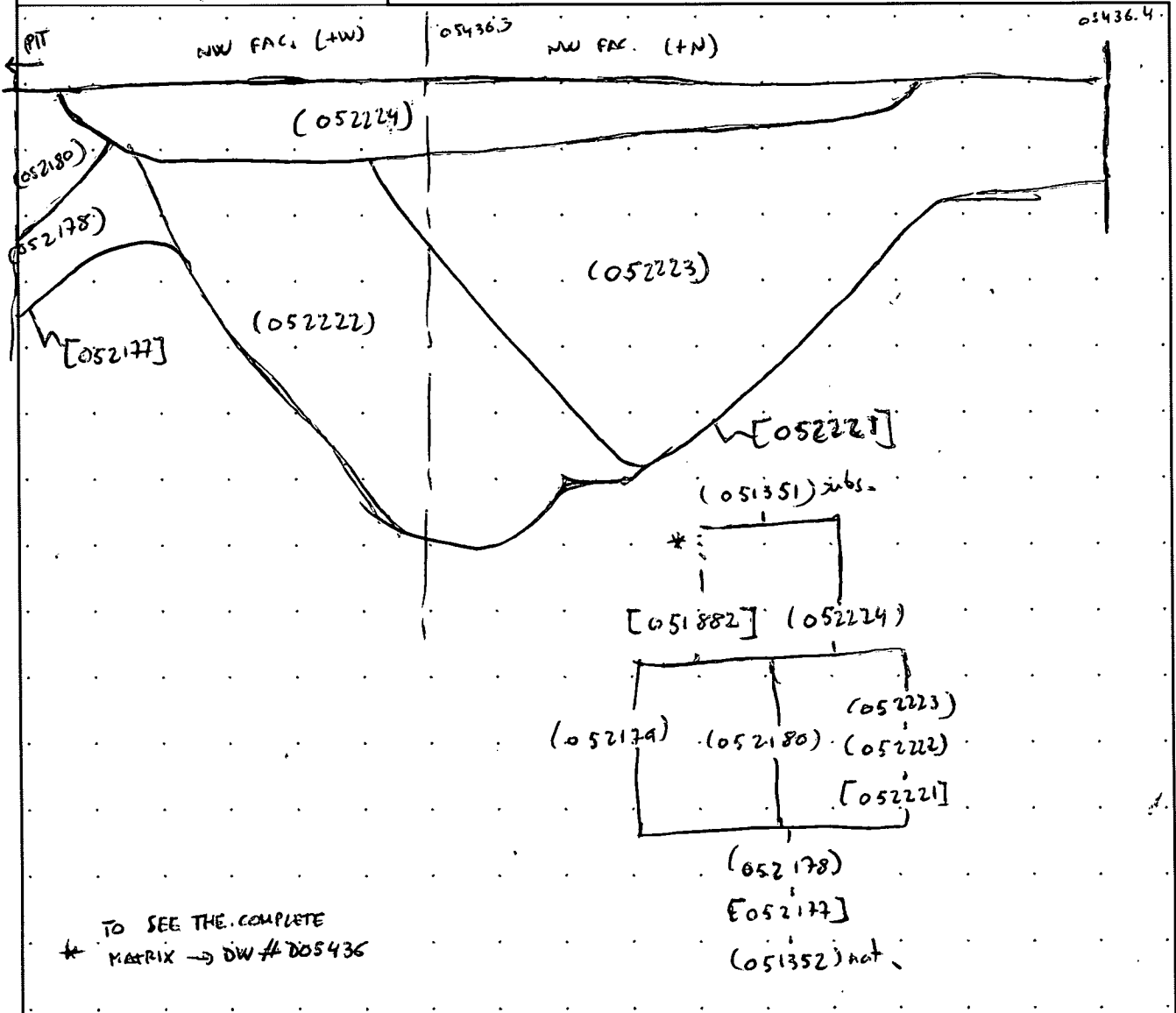
BASE ON ITS COMPOSITION AND FINDS LOOKS LIKE A FILL FORMED BY NATURAL INFILLING, PROBABLY AFTER THE ABANDONEMENT OF THIS GULLY WHEN THE USE STOPPED.

THE ONLY FINDS RECOVERED WERE SOME POTTERY SHERDS THAT SEEMS IRON AGE FABRIC. THE POT WERE IN A REALLY BAD CONDITION LIKELY WAS DRAGGED INTO THE GULLY ONCE ABANDONED.

Refer to context [052221]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number (05.22.23)
ECB# -	Subgroup -	Parent context [05222]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052224)			Same as context
		(052223)			Cuts context
		(052222)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☒ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.37		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos.	Finds nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
		0501977/80	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DW# 205436	Date 11/10/17 Initials J.N.S.A. Checked by TH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS CONTEXT (052223) IS THE FILL OF A GULLY WITH NW-SE ORIENTATION.
THE COMPOSITION IS REALLY COMPACT AND HOMOGENE, LIKELY WAS
FORMED BY NATURAL INFILLING.
ANY ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCE WAS RECOVERED FROM THIS FILL AND IT
IS NOT POSSIBLE TO DATE BY THE MOMENT.

Refer to context [052221]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	2	(052224)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
-	-	[052221]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		05135			Same as context	-
		(052224)			Cuts context	-
		(052223)			Cut by context	-

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

Sides

Base

Dimensions

Length

Width

Depth

Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐

post-hole ☐

stake-hole ☐

ditch ☐

ring-ditch ☐

beam slot ☐

construction cut ☐

robber cut ☐

gully ☐

palaeochannel ☐

furrow ☐

field boundary ☐

burial cut ☐

other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

Colour

Composition

Thickness

Inclusions

frequency

bulk find

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☐

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

MAYBE ALLIUM LAYER

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos

Finds nos

Photo nos

Drawing nos

Surveyed:

plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

0501 977 / 80

DWL# D05436

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 11/10/17

Initials J.M.S. A.

Checked by H.H.

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS CONTEXT (052224) IS THE FILL OF A GULLY WITH NW-SE ORIENTATION. VERY HARD AND GRAVELLY. THIS FILL PROBABLY WAS FORMED BY NATURAL INFILLING, MAYBE, A ALLUVIAL PROCESS WAS INVOLVED.

ANY ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCES WERE RECOVERED FROM THIS FILL AND IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO DATE IT YET.

Refer to context [052221]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number (0522125)
ECB#	Subgroup -	Parent context [052210]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052213)			Same as context	—
		(052225)			Cuts context	—
		(052212)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ☒		Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex		Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped S ☐ sloping U ☐ uneven C ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☒ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☒
Thickness 0.35m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent						
frequency	F	F				
bulk find						

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date **11/10/17**

Initials **M.S.**

Checked by **HM**

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501947- 0501955	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05437, Sheet 48

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is a slump fill located on the SW edge of Iron Age boundary ditch [052210]. It was likely formed by a natural slumping of the bank/perimeter of the ditch while it was in use. It was a yellowish brown silty-gravel and was located immediately above the natural SW edge of the ditch. No finds or samples were recovered.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[052210] - Map

(052211) - Plan, Section, Matrix

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052213)			Same as context	—
		(052226)			Cuts context	—
		(052212)			Cut by context	—

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides  ☐ vertical  ☐ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* sloping		
		Base  ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐		other cut (describe below)		

(if you are using this section score out section EUT above)

DESCRIPTION:

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																	
☐ compact	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐	clayey ☐	☐ clay																		
☒ moderately compact	brownish ☐ ☒ brown	silty ☒	☐ silt																		
☐ loose	greyish ☐ ☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand																		
☐ friable	orangeish ☐ ☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☒ gravel																		
	yellowish ☒ ☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat																		
	reddish ☐ ☐ red																				
	blueish ☐ ☐ blue																				
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																		
O. 56m																					
Inclusions																					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☐

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☒

Slump / erosion

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Findings	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0501947- 0501955	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05437, Sheet 48

Basic process

construction	☐	use	☒	disinfect	☒
Date		11/10/17			
Initials		M.S.			
Checked by		LH			

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf.)

This is a naturally-occurring slump/erosion fill located on the NE edge of Iron Age boundary ditch [052210]. It likely occurred through the combination of erosion and slumping of the bank along this edge of the ditch. Due to the fact that this is the inside edge of a "corner" as the ditch curves to the SE, the slope is longer/more gentle than the slump occurring on the SW edge of the ditch- (052225). This, in turn, then dictates the shape of corresponding silting fills such as (052215).

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[052210] - Map

(052211) - Plan, Matrix, Section

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code AM	Area/field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number (052227)
ECR #	Subgroup	Parent context [052268]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052226)			Same as context	—
		(052227)			Cuts context	—
		[052268]			Cut by context	[052181]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☒
Thickness 0.32	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency O bulk find ☐	frequency O bulk find ☒		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501896-099 0501963-066 0501973/74	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005441 SHEET #65

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	13/10/17
Initials	PVT
Checked by	MM

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

FILL OF THE CUT OF THE DITCH [052268].
IT'S THE PRIMARY FILL OF THE DITCH, AND LOOKS LIKE IT
HAS BEEN PUSHED.

WE ONLY FOUND SOME FIRE CRACKED STONES AND SOME
ANIMAL BONES; NO OTHER FINDS FROM THIS FILL.

Refer to context

[052189] FOR SECTION
[052186] FOR PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number (052228)
ICD#	Subgroup	Parent context [052268]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052229)			Same as context	—
		(052228)			Cuts context	—
		(052227)			Cut by context	(052281)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)		
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres		Length		Width			
Depth		Diameter					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐							

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)	
Thickness 0.30		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐			
Inclusions							
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent							
frequency 0							

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501896-999	Surveyed:
		0501963-066	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
		0501973/74	005441
			SHEET # 65

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 13/10/17
Initials PUT
Checked by FM

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

FILL OF THE CUT OF THE DITCH [052268].

WE FOUND SOME MEDIUM ANGULAR STONES, SOME CHARCOAL

AND SOME REST OF CHALK.

NO OTHER FINDS FROM THIS FILL.

Refer to context

[052189] FOR
[052186] FOR

SECTION
PLAN

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCHES

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number (052229)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context (052229)	Context type cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[052181]			Same as context	—
		(052229)			Cuts context	—
		(052228)			Cut by context	[052181]

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ↑	Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate sloping I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*	Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☒ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☒ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.10	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency F	bulk find ☐	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐	

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date **13/10/17**

Initials **PVT**

Checked by **MA**

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501963 0501964 0501973 0501974	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05441 8 SHEET # 65

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

~~DEPOSIT~~ REDEPOSIT OF THE NATURAL SOIL LOCATED ON THE TOP OF THE CUT OF THE DITCH [05-2268]

IT'S A RELATIVE THIN DEPOSIT OF THE NATURAL THAT WAS PLACED UP IN A COMPLEX AREA WITH A MAIN DITCH THAT WAS RECUIT SEVERAL TIMES.

THE POSSIBLE OBJECTIVE OF THIS DEPOSIT IS TO FILL BACK AGAIN THE DITCH BEFORE DOING THE RECUITS.

Refer to context

[052189] FOR
[052186] FOR

SECTION
PLAN

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCHES

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAOS	Sub-area/trench 2	Context number OS2230
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context OS1255	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		OS1254	OS1254		Same as context	—
		OS2230			Cuts context	
		OS1255	OS1377		Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N ☒ A	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of: (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☒ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐
Thickness		
0.05		
Inclusions		
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐	
frequency		
bulk find		

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☒ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos.	Finds nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.
—	—	OS01058	Surveyed: SH#1
		- 61	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
			0.05301

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 11.10.17
Initials HH
Checked by FH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

八

2511

(7 - 2)

21.

OS 1255

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

X

1. 1944

113



Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	A2	[052231]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		052231	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		052269			Same as context	[052247] [052166]
		[052231]			Cuts context	(051332)
		051352			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☒ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ▲	Sides 1 ☐ vertical 1 ☐ steep 1 ☒ moderate sloping 1 ☐ gentle 1 ☐ stepped 1 ☐ undercutting 1 ☐ complex*	Base 1 ☐ flat 1 ☐ concave 1 ☐ v-shaped 1 ☐ sloping 1 ☐ uneven 1 ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 2.46 m	Width 1 m	Depth 0.95 m	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron ore ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		
frequency			
bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S05287		0501385-86 0502002-09	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05446 SHEET 69

Date	13.10.17
Initials	C.M
Checked by	HH

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A DITCH RUNNING IN THE E-W DIRECTION. IT LOOKS LIKE THE DITCH HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED ALSO BY [052166] AND [052277].

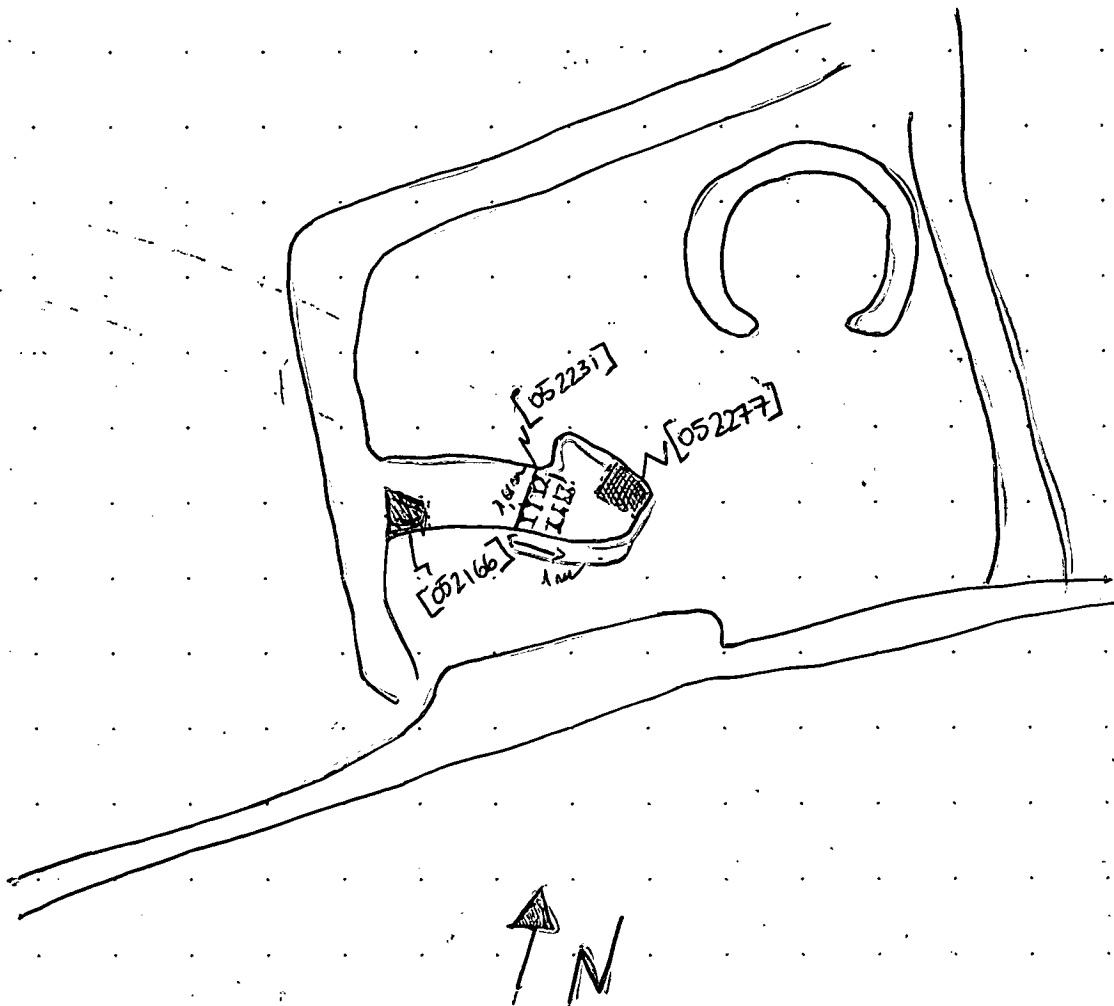
IN SLOT [052166] THE COMPOSITION OF THE LAYERS IT'S VERY DIFFERENT, PROBABLY THE TWO PARTS OF THE SAME DITCH WENT THROUGH DIFFERENT NATURAL INFILLING PROCESS.

AT THE BOTTOM OF THE DITCH HAS BEEN FOUND A LAYER VERY RICH IN CHARCOALS WITH LOT OF FIRED BONES AND POTTERY AND A COOKING PLATE SIMILAR TO THE ONE THAT HAS BEEN FOUND IN THE TERMINUS OF THE FOUND HOUSE [051642] → (051644). MAYBE THE BOTTOM OF THE DITCH HAS BEEN USED ~~AS A~~ ~~TO DUMP~~ ~~BURNED~~ ~~MATERIAL~~ TO DUMP BURNED MATERIAL.

Refer to context [052277]; [052166]

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCHES



STRATIGRAPHY

		05 22 70			Same as context	
		05 22 32			Cuts context	
		05 22 69			Cut by context	

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation  ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S05287		0501985-86 0502002-09	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05446 Next 69

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 13.10.17

Initials C.M

Checked by HH

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked *overleaf)

THIS LAYER IS PROBABLY THE RESULT OF A NATURAL INFILLING THAT ~~HE~~ HAS MIXED ITSELF UP WITH ~~THE~~ BURNED CLAY AND POTTERY AND BONES. ~~THESE~~ THE BOTTOM OF THE DITCH HAS PROBABLY BEEN USED ~~TO DUMP~~ ^{AS A} ~~POST~~ ^{POINT} FIRE REMAINS ~~DEES~~ AND THAT IS WHY ~~IS~~ IT'S VERY RICH WITH CHARCOALS. A FIRE PATE HAS BEEN FOUND IN IT. PART OF IT WAS IN GOOD CONDITION BUT THE ~~RE~~ MOST OF IT HAS BEEN CORRODED BY THE ACIDITY OF THE SOIL.

Refer to context

[052231]

(052269)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MATRIX

(051350)

↓

(052273)

↓

(052271)

↓

(052270)

↓

(052232)

↓

(052269)

↓

[052231]

↓

(051352)

MOLA
HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 05	2	(052233)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[052244]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHY

	(051351) S.S.	(052177)	052177		Same as context
		052233			Cuts context
					Cut by context

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)	
Orientation  ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

Basic process

Sample nos.	Findings nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.
		0501456-57 0501458-61 0501459-61	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ ① 05442

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 13.10.20

Initials: PK.

Checked by: HH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052233)	(052243)		Same as context	
		(052234)			Cuts context	
	(052242)	(052235)			Cut-by context	(052177) 052882

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation		Sides		Base
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex
N 				
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		05 01956-5857 05 01459-61	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05442

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☒	
Date	13.10.17
Initials	PK
Checked by	HT

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

lower fill of ditch [052244] result of natural infilling (U4)
 overlain by two fills (052233) and (052243) on N side U4
 truncated by pits [051882] and [052177]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context For section (052233)
 for plan [052244]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TE 405	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number (05 2235)
ECR #	Subgroup	Parent context [05 2244]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

	(052234)	(052244)			Same as context	
		(052235)			Cuts context	
	(052236)	(052237)			Cut by context	(051882) (052177)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐		
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres		Length		Width			
Depth		Diameter					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐							

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐	
Thickness 0.05		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐			
Inclusions							
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent							
frequency							

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **13.10.17**

Initials **PK**

Checked by **HH**

Sample nos.	Finds nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.
		0501476-57 0501659-61	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 05442

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Middle fill of ditch (05 2244) the same as other fills was
a result of natural infilling

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context For section (05 2233)
For plan (05 2244)

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052235)			Same as context	
		(052236)			Cuts context	
	(052237)	(052238)			Cut by context	051882 052177

(If you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W ↗ ☐ NE-SW ↘ ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides] ☐ vertical \ ☐ steep \ ☐ moderate sloping ~ ☐ gentle ~ ☐ stepped Z ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat C ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping S ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section CUT-above)

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
		0501956-57 0501954-61	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005442	Date: 13.10.17 Initials: PK Checked by: HH

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Middle fill of ditch (052244) , natural infilling.

Refer to context

For section (652233)
For plan (052244)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number (052237)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [052244]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

					Same as context
					Cuts context
					Cut-by context (051882) (052177)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S H ☐ E-W NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐		Sides L ☐ vertical \ ☐ steep / ☐ moderate ~ ☐ gentle ~ ☐ stepped Z ☐ undercutting ~ ☐ complex*		Base - ☐ flat (☐ concave < ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven ~ ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☒ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐													
Thickness 0.16		black ☐ white ☒ other* ☐		other* ☐															
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																			
stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*		wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		050956-57 050958-61	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05442

construction ☐	use ☐	disuse ☒
Date	13.10.17	
Initials	PK	
Checked by	HH	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

[illegible]

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

This image shows a full page of dot grid paper. The page is white with a light gray border. A regular grid of small black dots covers the entire surface, spaced evenly both horizontally and vertically. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the page.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number (052238)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [052244]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

	(052237)	(052236)		Same as context
		(052238)		Cuts context
		(052239)		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in-situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)													
Thickness 0.18		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐															
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																			
stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*		wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐																			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		2501956-57 0501959-61	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 05442

Date	13.10.17
Initials	PK
Checked by	HH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Next middle fill of ditch [05 22 44]

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[illegible]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/trench	Context number (052239)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context [052244]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

	(052237)	(052238)			Same as context
		(052239)			Cuts context
	(052240)	[052244]			Cut by context [052177] [052182]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silty ☒ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness 0.35			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency 0			
bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501456-57 0501459-61	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05442

Date **13.12.17**

Initials **PK**

Checked by **HH**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

lowest fill of ditch (052244) on W side overlies older fill
(052240) with in W side of ditch was lowest fill

Refer to context

950 section (052233)
For plan 052244

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number (052240)
ECR #	Subgroup	Parent context [052244]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052239)			Same as context
		(052240)			Cuts context
		[052244]			Cut by context [052177]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ V-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☒ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☒ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 910	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency 2	bulk find ☐	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐	

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		05019 56-57 05019 61	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 05442

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒

Date	13/10/17
Initials	JK
Checked by	HH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

The lowest fill on N side of ditch (Q52244)

For location (052233)
For plan (052244)

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[illegible]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/field TEA05	Sub-area/trench 2	Context number 052241
ECB/I	Subgroup	Parent context 052244	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052242)			Same as context
		(052241)			Cuts context
		(052235)			Cut by context 052172 051882

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ drainage channel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☒ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☒ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **12.10.17**

Initials **TK**

Checked by **HH**

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		051456-57 051961	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 05442

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

[652244]

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Mudde fill of ditch visible in N section of W part of ditch

SKETCHES

Refer to context

Perception (652243)
For plan [652244]

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Stretch 2	Context number (052242)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context [052244]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052234)			Same as context
		(052242)			Cuts context
		(052241)			Cut by context [052282]

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☒ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☒ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501456-57 0501461	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 052242

Date	13.10.17
Initials	PK
Checked by	HH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Middle fill of ditch [052244] visible on N section of W part
of ditch

SKETCHES

Refer to context

For section [052233]
For plan [052244]

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052233)			Same as context	
		(052243)			Cuts context	
		(052234)			Cut-by context	(051882)

INTERPRETATION

Shape					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)	
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐						
Orientation		Sides		Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
N 						
Dimensions		Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
in metres						
Shape result of (tick all that apply)						
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																
☒ compact		light ☐	mid ☒	dark ☐	mottled ☐															
☐ moderately compact		brownish ☐		brown ☐																
☐ loose		greyish ☒		grey ☐																
☐ friable		orangeish ☒		orange ☐																
		yellowish ☐		yellow ☐																
		reddish ☐		red ☐																
		blueish ☐		blue ☐																
Thickness																				
		black ☐	white ☐	other* ☐																
Inclusions																				
use the following: O : occasional M : moderate F : frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O																			
bulk find:	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐
 subsoil ☐
 geological subsoil ☐
 remnant topsoil ☐
 surface ☐
 occupation layer ☐
 dumped layer ☐
 deliberate backfill ☐
 destruction debris ☐
 bedding layer ☐
 natural infilling ☒
 colluvial layer ☐
 in situ burning ☐
 post-pipe ☐
 packing ☐
 cremation ☐
 other fill/deposit (describe below)

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
		0501956-57 0501961	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D. 05442	Date: 13.10.1 Initials: PK Checked by: HH

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Top fill of ditch [052244] visible on N section of W side of ditch

Refer to context

Text section (052233)
For plan (052244)

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	2	052244
ICB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		052244	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		052240			Same as context	
		052244			Cuts context	051352 NA
		(051352) NA			Cut by context	052177 051822

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☒ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)		
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☒ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N (A)		Sides 1 ☐ vertical 1 ☒ steep 1 ☐ moderate sloping 1 ☐ gentle 1 ☐ stepped 1 ☐ undercutting 1 ☐ complex*		Base 1 ☐ flat 1 ☒ concave 1 ☐ v-shaped 1 ☐ sloping 1 ☐ uneven 1 ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres		Length 2.42		Width 1.0			
Depth 1.0		Diameter 1.0					
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐							

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown greyish ☐ grey orangeish ☐ orange yellowish ☐ yellow reddish ☐ red blueish ☐ blue black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay silty ☐ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat other* ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)	
Thickness in metres		Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent frequency					
bulk find		stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone					
bulk find		frequency					
bulk find		frequency					

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
		0501959 0501960-61 0501956-57 0501981-84	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05442	Date 12.10.17 Initials PK Checked by HH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

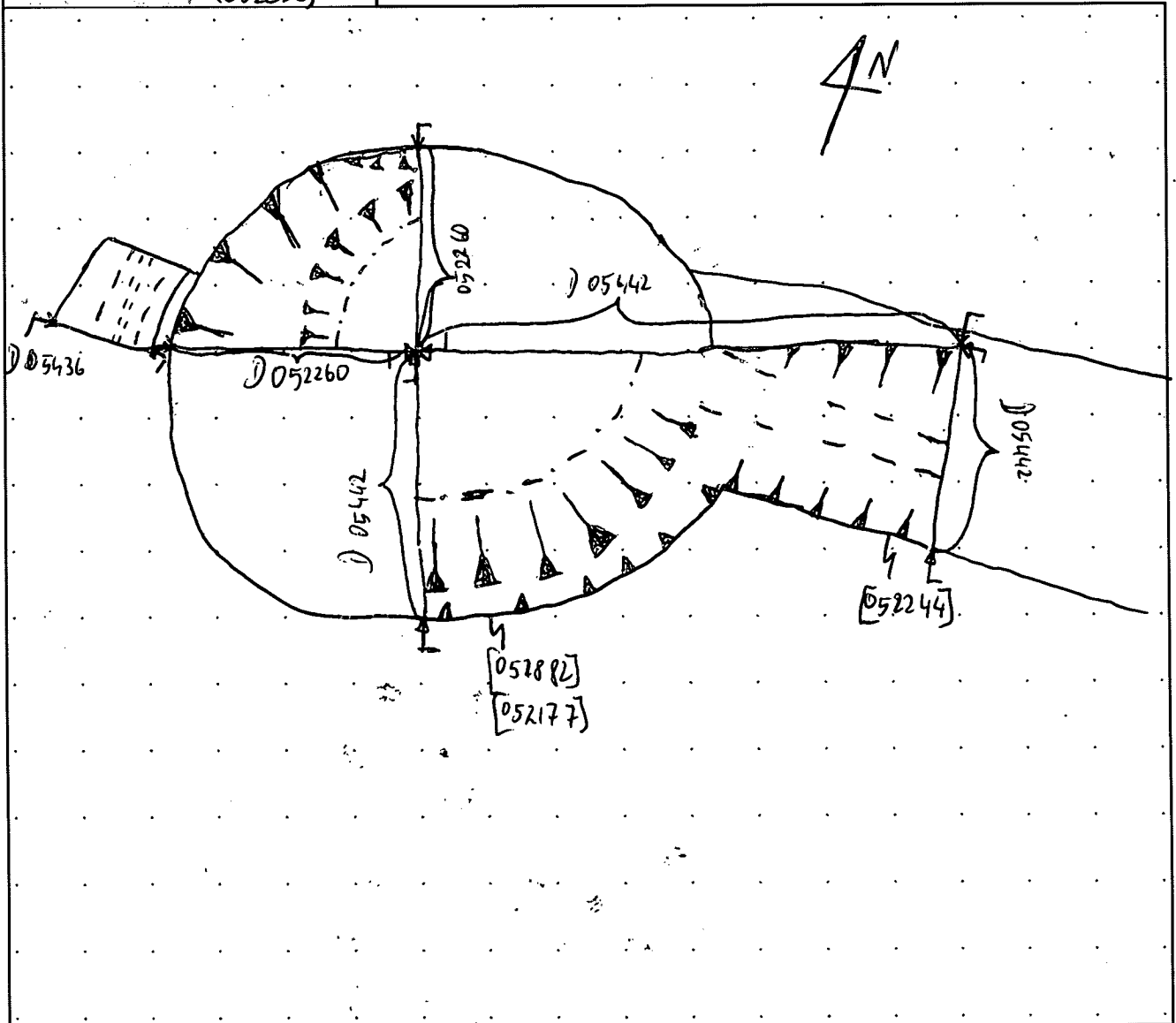
Cut of ditch was filled by ten fills: from (052233) to (052243)
on W side was truncated by younger pits (052177) and
(051882)

Refer to context

For section
(052233)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	P.2	[052245]
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[052245]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052246)			Same as context	/
		[052245]			Cuts context	(052228) (052227)
		(052228)			Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☒ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	> 0.95m	> 1.40m	0.83m	/
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition	
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		
Inclusions			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐	
frequency	bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction	☒ use	☐ disuse
--------------	---	---------------------------------

Date	12/10/17
------	----------

Initials	E.D.
----------	------

Checked by	HH
------------	----

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0501963 → 974	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05444 SHEET 68 D05445

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of linear ditch with NE-SW orientation [052245].

Only the s edge and side is visible in the section (D05445), and is steep, base is concave.

[052245] is possibly a recut of an earlier ditch [052181], which is wider and ~~is not visible~~ has roughly the same orientation.

This first recut has only one single pit (052246), which is truncated by a second recut [052247] which maintain the same orientation and more or less the same width.

From the N fac. section (D05444) it seems that [052245] goes on a bit towards NE and then stops (a terminus?).

Very close to where [052245] terminates there is the start point of another ditch [052258], which has again ^{the} same NE-SW orientation.

The first recut [052247] instead is visible throughout all the N fac. section and truncates both the fill of [052245] and [052258].

The presence of these recuts in the same spot might be connected to the maintenance of what seems to be a boundary ditch.

This recut is not visible on the surface, and its entire width is not visible in the section

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

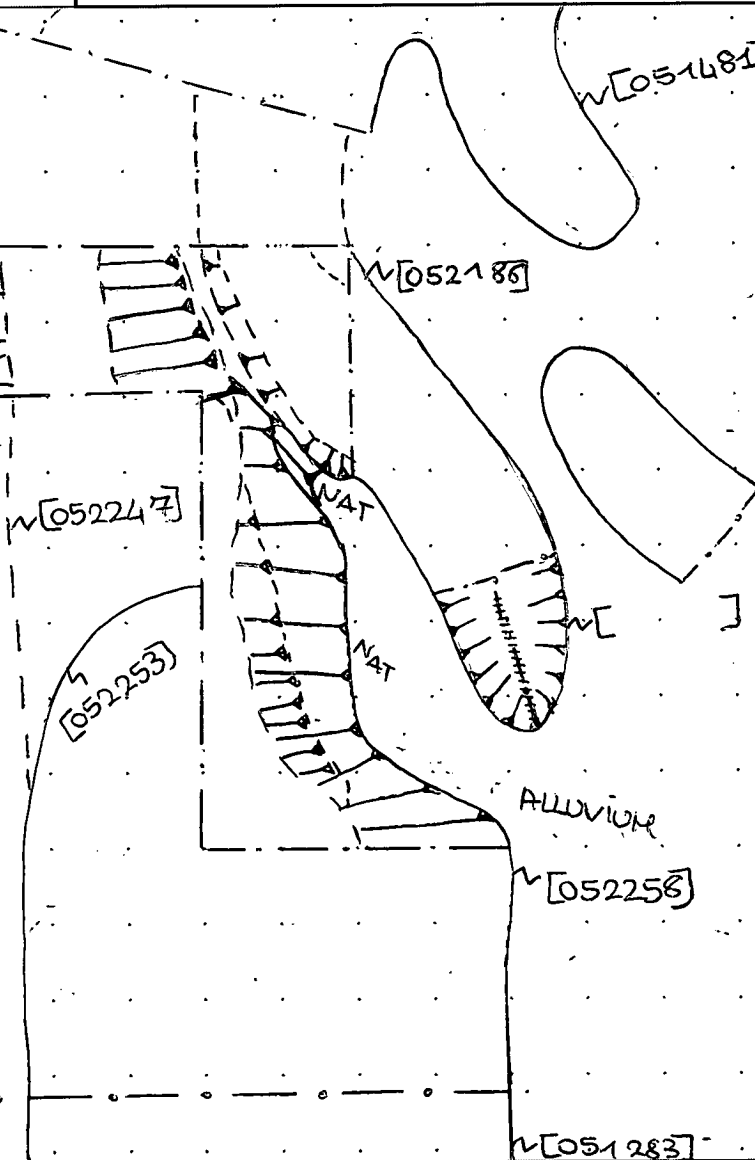
Plan

General

N.T.S.

Refer to:

- [052247] plan detailed
- (052246) section
- (052248) section
- [052258] section
- (052249) matrix



+ OTHER FEATURES

AREA DENSE OF FEATURES:

[052181] and [052258] are 2 different ditches; [052247]; [052245]; [052253] are all recuts within the same area and with same alignment.

[051283]

+ OTHER FEATURES

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA.05	P.2	(052246)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[052245]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[052247]			Same as context	/
		(052246)			Cuts context	/
		[052245]			Cut by context	[052247]

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction-cut ☐ robber-cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other CUT (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					
N					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.40 m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency ☐	bulk find ☐	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐	
frequency ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Find nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501963 → 974	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05444 D05445
SHEET 68			
construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒			
Date 12/01/17 Initials ED Checked by HH			

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Mid yellowish grey silt single fill of recent of ditch [052245].
Inclusions: occasional scales of silt (< 10 mm) and few of
woodruff (< 30 mm) size and flint stones; occasional small
pieces of charcoal.

No finds

Result of natural infilling process of the ditch.

Refer to: [052245] general plan
(052248) section N fac.
[052247] detailed plan
(052249) matrix
[052258] section W fac.

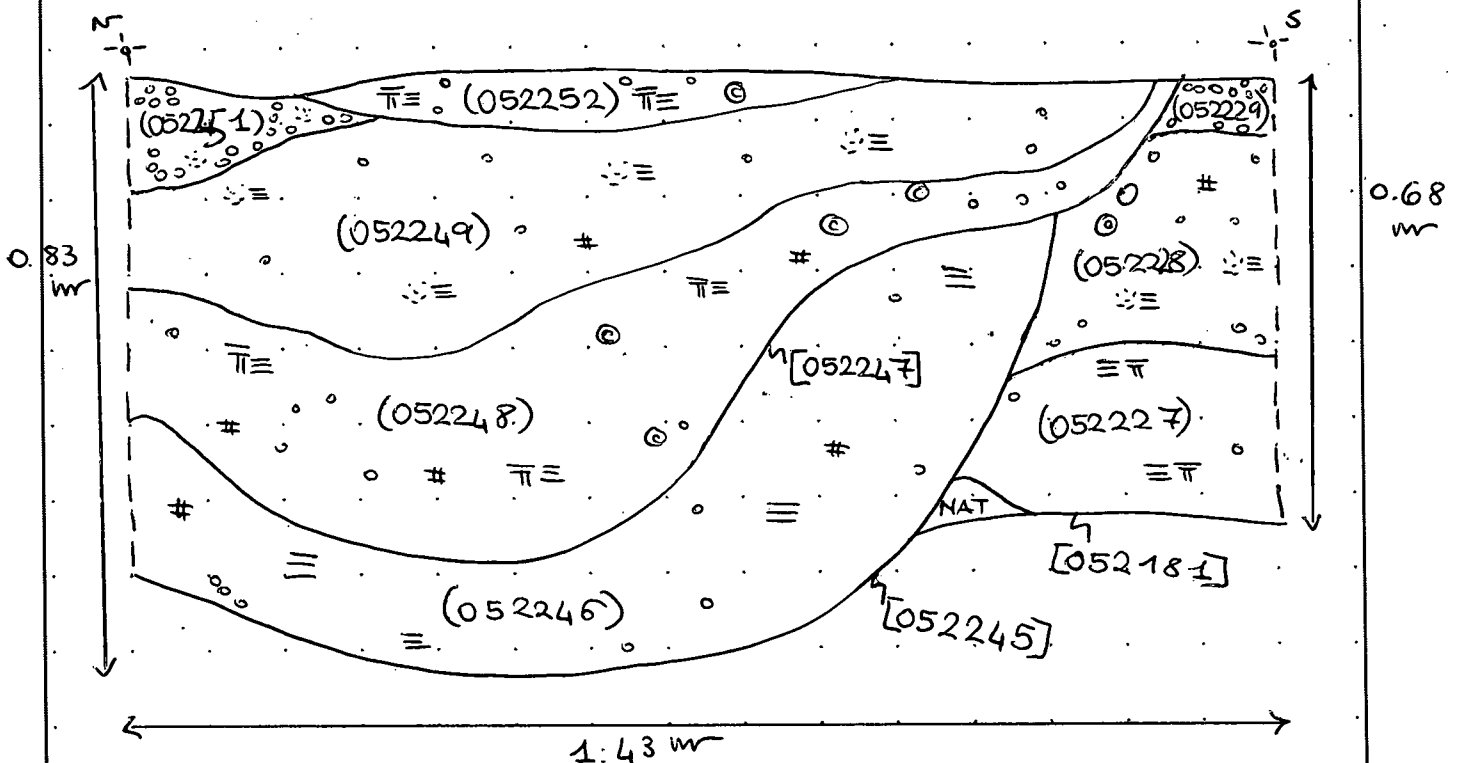
SKETCHES

Refer to context

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section W facing

KEY: π CLAY # CHARCOAL $\circ$ GRAVEL
 $\equiv$ SILT $\odot$ CHALK
 $\cdot$ SAND $\circ$ STONE



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A.14	TEA 5	P.2	[052247]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[052247]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052248)			Same as context	☒
		[052247]			Cuts context	(052247) (052246) (052259)
	(052259)	(052246)	(052229)		Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

Sides

Base

Dimensions

Length

Width

Depth

Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

pit ☐

post-hole ☐

stake-hole ☐

ditch ☒

ring-ditch ☐

beam slot ☐

construction cut ☐

robber cut ☐

gully ☐

palaeochannel ☐

furrow ☐

field boundary ☐

burial cut ☐

other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

Colour

Composition

Thickness

Inclusions

frequency

bulk find

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☐

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Find nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501963 → 974	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05443 D05444 D05445

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date

Initials

Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

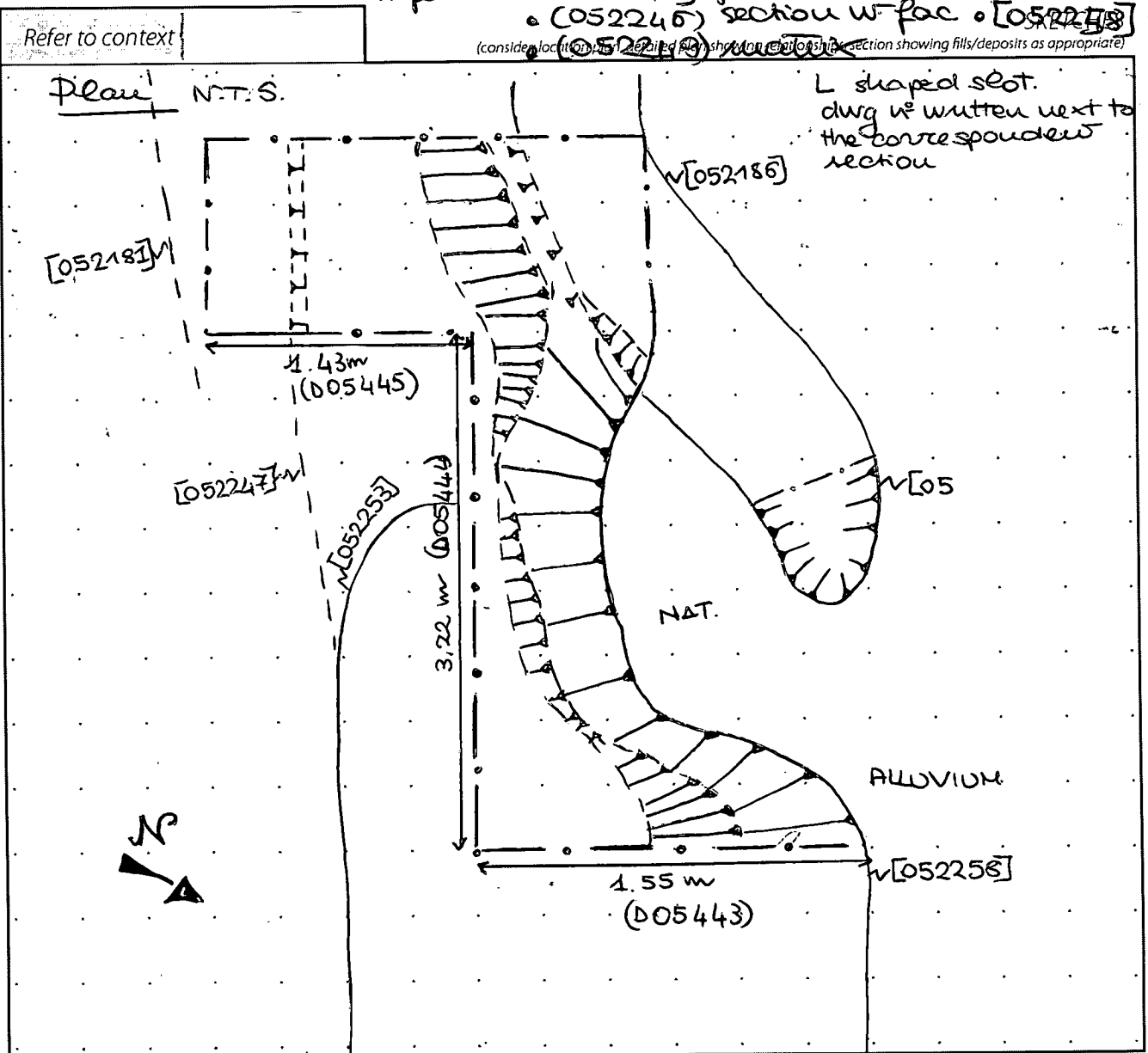
VOID - WAY TOO COMPLICATED
CONTEXT SHEET

SECTION 1 - NOT CUT JUST DUMPS OF MATERIAL

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

cut of linear ditch ^{centre} [052247] with N-E-S orientation.
 The complete profile of the cut is not visible in any section: on D05443 the N side is visible (moderate sloping at top and then steeper), on D05445 the S side is visible and the full base (moderate sloping at top, then steeper towards the concave base).
 [052247] is a recut of [052245] and appears also to be longer (it is visible in the entire N fac section D05444). It seems that [052247] was dug to connect [052245] and [052258], which has the same alignment ^{has} almost the same width and terminates ~~just a bit before where [052245] starts~~ just a bit before where [052245] starts (see section dwg D05444).
 So there are basically two termini (of [052245] [052258]) which get later connected by a new ditch [052247] which maintains the same orientation.
 [052247] has 5 fills and in the ^{centre-} part of the slot is ~~located a~~ terminus of another later recut [052253] which truncates [052247] in its north part.

Refer to • [052245] general plan • (052248) sec. N fac
 • (052246) section w fac • [052248] sec. w fac
 (consider location of [052245] in relation to [052248] section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TE4 5	P. 2	(052248)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context...	Context type
		052247	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

-STRATIGRAPHY

		(052249)	(052249)		Same as context	/
		(052248)			Cuts context	/
		(052247)			Cur by context	(052247) [052253]

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation		Sides		Base
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven* ☐ complex*
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section: **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501963 → 374	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D. 05443 D. 05445 D. 05444 SHEET 68

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date: 12/01/17

Initials: ED

Checked by: MH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

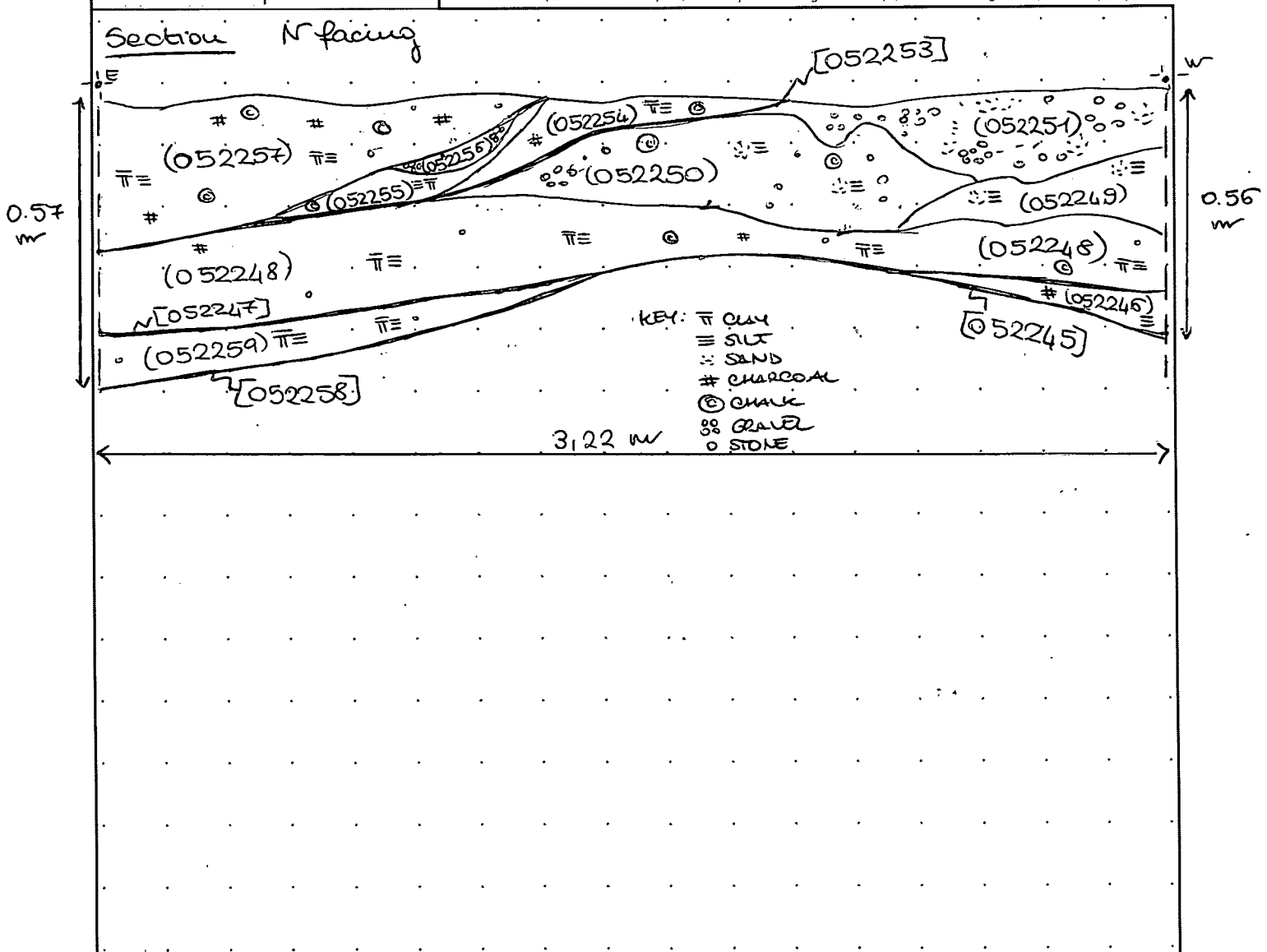
Dark grey (with scumpeish stains) clayey silt floor of [052247].
 Inclusions: occasional stones and flintstones of small size (< 10mm);
~~occasional~~ ^{moderate} charcoal spread across the entire floor in small
 pieces; occasional chack flakes, a bit more concentrated on
 the NE part of the slot.
 No finds
 It seems to be a result of natural infilling process.

Refer to: [052245] general plan
 (052246) section w fac.
 [052247] detailed plan
 (052249) matrix
 [052258] section w fac.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	P.2	(052249)
ECB/	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		(052247)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052250)			Same as context	/
		(052249)			Cuts context	/
		(052248)			Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N ☒ A	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☒ friable		light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☒ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	
0.25 w					
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CBM
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency	M				
bulk find					

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0504963 → 974	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05464 D05445

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 13/10/17

Initials E.D.

Checked by HA

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

Mid browns/yellowish orange sandy silt of [052247].

It contains some patches of natural.

Inclusions: moderate presence of stones and flint stones of small (<10 mm) and few of medium (<30 mm) size; occasional small pieces of charcoal.

Finds: very occasional pot (Iron Age); occasional bone fragments.

It seems to be a redeposit of natural soil used to backfill the ditch likely when it was not in use.

• Refer to [052245] general plan

[052246] section W fac

[052247] detailed plan

[052248] section N fac

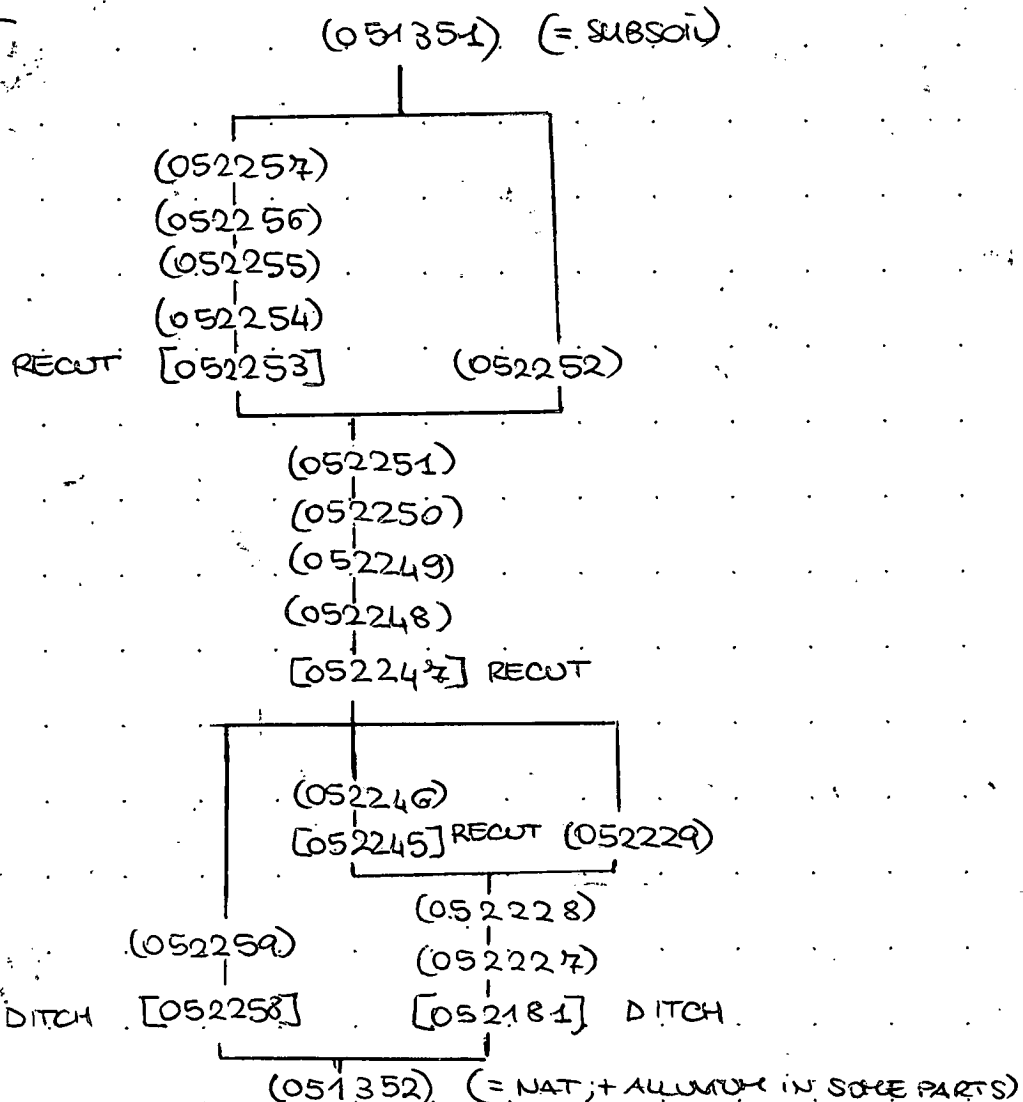
[052258] section W fac

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Matrix



MOLA

HEADLAND
ARCHAEOLOGY

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 5	P. 2	(052250)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[052247]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052251)			Same as context	/
		(052250)			Cuts context	/
		(052249)			Cut by context	[052253]

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N 		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth
Diameter				
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

pit ☐

post-hole ☐

stake-hole ☐

ditch ☐

ring-ditch ☐

beam slot ☐

construction cut ☐

robber cut ☐

gully ☐

palaeochannel ☐

furrow ☐

field boundary ☐

burial cut ☐

other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above).

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐																		
Thickness																				
0.25 w		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions																				
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	I	II							O	I										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☒

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☐

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 12/10/11

Initials E.D.

Checked by **KIM**

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		050-1963 → 974	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05444 SHEET 68

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▽ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Mid yellowish brown sandy silt fill of ditch [052247].
Inclusions: moderate presence of tiles and few bones also of moderate dimension (< 30mm); frequent chalk flakes of small size.
Finds: occasional animal bones; moderate presence of 17th c. pot sherds.
It seems that this fill is a mix of soil and natural, so it could be a result of a deliberate back fill.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to • [052245] general plan
[052246] section w face
[052247] detailed plan
[052248] section N face
[052249] matrix
[052258] section w face.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench P.2	Context number (052251)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [052247]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052252)	[052253]		Same as context
		(052251)			Cuts context
		(052250)			Cut by context [052253]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S H ☐ E-W ↘ ☐ NE-SW ↙ ☐ NW-SE N ▲	Sides } ☐ vertical } ☐ steep } ☐ moderate sloping } ☐ gentle } ☐ stepped } ☐ undercutting } ☐ complex*	Base — ☐ flat U ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped X ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☒ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☒ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☒ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0-20 w	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency F	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		
bulk find ☐	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501963 → 974	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D05444 D05445

Date	12/10/17
Initials	ED.
Checked by	HM

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

Mottled:

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

~~greyish~~ greyish and orangeish yellow sandy gravel upper p. of [052247].

Inclusions: frequent presence of stones and flint stones.
No fossils.

This is a redeposit of natural sand, likely to have been used for a deliberate backfill of the ditch.
upper part of the

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- Refer to [052245] general plan
- (052246) section w fac
- [052247] detailed plan
- (052248) section N fac
- [052249] matrix
- [052258] section w fac.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/field TEA 5	Sub-area/trench P.2	Context number (052252)
LCB#	Subgroup	Parent context [052247]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051351)	(=subsoil)		Same as context	/
		(052252)			Cuts context	/
		(052254)			Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N	Sides 1 ☐ vertical 1 ☐ steep 1 ☐ moderate sloping 1 ☐ gentle 1 ☐ stepped 1 ☐ undercutting 1 ☐ complex*	Base 1 ☐ flat 1 ☐ concave 1 ☐ v-shaped 1 ☐ sloping 1 ☐ uneven 1 ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.07 m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency H	stones* O chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone		
bulk find	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Find nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501963 → 974	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05445 SHEET 68

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ distill ☒
Date 12/10/17
Initials E.D.
Checked by PH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Mid yellowish grey clayey silt upmost p. of [052247]
Inclusions: very occasional chalk flecks; moderate presence of stones and flintstones
No finds.

It is a sledge of soil that overlies (052251) and (052249) and could be the consequence of a natural lip. 00ing

in the SE part of the slot, 12

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- Refer to [052245] general plan.
- [052246] section w fac.
- [052247] detailed plan
- [052248] section N fac
- [052249] matrix
- [052258] section w fac.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 05	P.2	[052253]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[052253]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052254)			Same as context	/
		[052253]			Cuts context	(052251) (052250) (052248)
		(052251)			Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☒ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	> 2.50	> 1.55 m	0.34 m	
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition	
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness	other* ☐		
Inclusions			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	tones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		
frequency			
bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Find nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	050-1963 → 974	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D0544 D05443 SHEET 68
construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐			
Date 13/01/17 Initials ES Checked by HK			

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

cut of linear ditch with NE-SW orientation [052253]. Only N side is visible in the section and is quite regular in the moderate sloping towards the flat base.

[052253] has its terminus roughly at the center of the slot and is the latest recent of the ditch [052247] (which instead runs across the entire length of the slot, see 05444).

The profile of the terminus is visible in 05444.

This recent has 4 fills: (052257) is clearly a deliberate backfill of [052253] while (052254); (052255); (052256) are either talus slumps of soil deposited along the terminus of the ditch while the ditch was still in use.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- Refer to [052245] general plan
- (052246) section W fac
- [052247] detailed plan
- (052248) section N fac
- (052249) matrix
- [052258] section W fac.

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052255)			Same as context	/
		(052254)			Cuts context	/
		(052253)			Cut by context	/

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S ☐ E-W  ☐ NE-SW  ☐ NW-SE		Sides  ☐ vertical  ☐ steep  ☐ moderate  ☐ gentle  ☐ stepped  ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base  ☐ flat  ☐ concave  ☐ v-shaped  ☐ sloping  ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(If you are using this section score-out section CUT above)

INTERPRETATION

<i>Compaction</i>		<i>Colour</i>	<i>Composition</i>																		
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☒ ☐ clay silty ☐ ☒ silt sandy ☐ ☐ sand gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel peaty ☐ ☐ peat																			
<i>Thickness:</i>																					
0.20m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐																			
<i>Inclusions</i>																					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O				O	O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☒

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below)

Basic process

Sample nos	Findings nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501963 → 974	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05444 SHEET 68

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒	
Date	13/10/17
Initials	ED
Checked by	MM

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Dark brownish grey clayey silt lower fill of [052253].
 Inclusions: occasional stones and few stones of small size;
 occasional charcoal flakes of small size; occasional chack,
 especially ~~in~~ ^{at} the ~~very~~ upper part of the terminus.
 Finds: few fragments of ~~cm~~; very few pot, ~~large~~ ^{small} Iron Age; few small
 fragments of ~~animal~~ bones and animal tooth.
 This is likely to be the result of a natural ~~wind~~ ^{wind} process, a slump of soil deposited at the edge of the
 ditch's terminus.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- Refer to [052245] general plan
 (052246) section W fac
 [052247] awarded plan
 (052248) section N fac
 (052249) matrix
 [052258] section W fac.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 5	P.2	(052255)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[052253]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052256)			Same as context	/
		(052255)			Cuts context	/
		(052254)			Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition	
☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness	0-12 m black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		
Inclusions	use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent		
frequency	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐	other* ☐	
bulk find	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0501963 → 974	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05444 SHEET 68

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 13/10/14
Initials E.D.
Checked by MH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Light grey silty clay fill of [052253].
 Inclusions: frequent chalky flakes of very small size (<5mm);
 occasional stones and pebbles of small size (<10mm).
 No fossils
 Also this fill is a sweep of soil that ^{probably} got naturally deposited
 at the edge of the ditch's formation.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

- Refer to [052245] general plan
- [052246] section w fac
- [052247] plan detail
- [052248] section N fac
- [052249] matrix
- [052258] section w fac.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 5	P.2	(052256)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[052253]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052254)			Same as context	/
		(052256)			Cuts context	/
		(052255)			Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ V-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth		
Diameter					
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☒ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☒ grey ☒ orangeish ☒ orange ☒ yellowish ☐ yellow ☒ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☒ gravelly ☐ gravel ☒ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.07m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency	bulk find	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐	
frequency			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501963 → 974	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DO5443 SHEET 68 DO5444

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 13/10/17
Initials E.D.
Checked by HH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

Mapped

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Greyish and orange-yellow sandy gravel full of [052253].
 The Russian: frequent stones and flint stones
 No finds
 It is a small patch of natural that ^{probably} slumped naturally
 into the ditch's terminus.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to [052245] general plan
 (052246) section w fac
 [052247] detailed plan
 (052248) section N fac
 (052249) matrix
 [052258] section w fac.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 05	P. 2	(052257)
ECB //	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[052253]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051351)	(= 818801)		Same as context	☒
		(052257)			Cuts context	☒
		(052256)			Cut by context	☒

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N ☒ A	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of: (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition	
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness	0.34 m black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐		
Inclusions			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone		
frequency	O	M	F
bulk find	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501963 → 974	Surveyed: ☒ plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05443 D05444
Date 13/10/17 Initials ED Checked by HH			

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

Black clayey silt approx fill of [052253].

Inclusions: occasional stones and flint stones of small size (<10 mm); moderate presence of chalk flakes of very small size (<5 mm); frequent presence of charcoal in small pieces spread across the fill; few fine cracked stones (about 10 x 10 cm) in the fill, but with no pattern in their distribution.

Finds: very few small fragments of OSM; moderate presence of pot sherds (some belong to the same vessel), dated to Iron Age; frequent fragments of animal bones.

This fill is the result of a deliberate back fill of the ditch.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to [052245] general plan
[052246] section w fac.
[052247] detail plan
[052248] section N fac
[052249] matrix
[052258] section w fac.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 5	P.2	[052258]
EGR.#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[052258]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052259)			Same as context	/
		[052258]			Cuts context	/
		(051352)	(=155)		Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
I ☐ N-S H ☐ E-W / ☒ NE-SW \ ☐ NW-SE	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☒ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☒ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	> 2.00m	70.40m	0.58m	/
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☒ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition	
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	
Thickness			
Inclusions			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron/iron ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		
frequency			
bulk find			

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
--

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	050 1963 → 974	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05443 D05444

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 12/10/14
Initials ED
Checked by HH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. P.T.O. for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

Bit of linear ditch with NE-SW orientation [052258].

Only its N side is visible in section and is gentle sloping; the profile of its terminus is also gentle sloping and visible in [05444]. Base is flat.

In this slots there are many feature existing in the same area and sharing the same orientation and boundary function.

[052181] is the oldest feature, and also the widest (only visible in [05445]) then it is recent, following the same orientation, with [052245].

[052245] runs ^{parallel} NE in the slot and terminates west less at the centre of it. Coming from NE and going further is [052258],

which terminates slightly before [052245]. So the two ditches don't truncate each other and could actually be overlapped.*

Then another later re-cut occurs, [052247], involving both the previous 2 ditches and connecting them. ~~At~~ Later, on the NE part,

the ditch [052247] is re-cut by [052253], which has its terminus on the centre of the slot.

* OR [052258] could also be overlapped to [052181]. SKETCHES

Refer to context

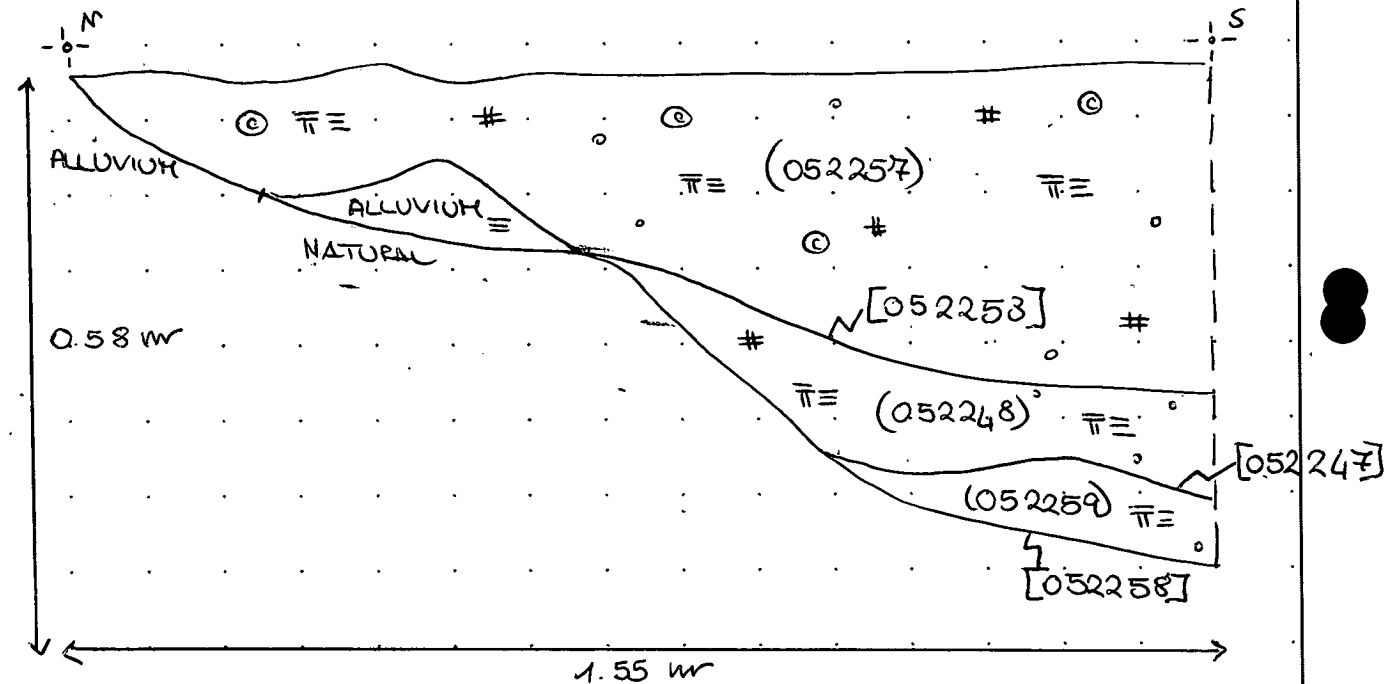
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits)

Section

w. facing

KEY: π CLAY # CHARCOAL O STONE
 $\equiv$ SIL @ BRICK

Slot to investigate this relationship would be necessary.



- Refer to [052245] general plan
- [052246] section w. fac
- [052247] detailed plan
- [052248] section N. fac
- [052249] matrix

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA.05	Sub-area/Trench P.2	Context number (052259)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [052258]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[052247]			Same as context ☒
		[052259]			Cuts context ☒
		[052258]			Cut by context [052247]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.11m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency ☐ bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		050 1963 → 974	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05443 D 05444

Date	13/10/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	J.H.H.

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Mid yellow, sh-grey clayey silt fill of [052258].
Inclusions: only few stones of small size (<10 mm).
No finds.
It is a result of natural infilling of the ditch.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to [052245] general plan
[052246] section w fac
[052247] detailed plan
[052248] section N fac
[052249] matrix
[052258] section w fac.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/ Area 2	Context number (052260)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [051882]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051876)		Same as context
		(052260)		Cuts context
		(051878)	(052261)	Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ☒	Sides 1 ☐ vertical 1 ☐ steep 1 ☐ moderate sloping 1 ☐ gentle 1 ☐ stepped 1 ☐ undercutting 1 ☐ complex*	Base 1 ☐ flat 1 ☐ concave 1 ☐ v-shaped 1 ☐ sloping 1 ☐ uneven 1 ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☒ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☒ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.12	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 05019 56 05014 57 05019 61 0501481-84	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005442
------------------------	-----------------------	---	--

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐
Date 12.10.17
Initials PK
Checked by LH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TE405	Sub-area/Branch 2	Context number (052261)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [052882]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052260)			Same as context
		(052261)			Cuts context
		(052877)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ☐		Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate sloping I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*		Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☒ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.10		black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos /	Finds nos /	Photo nos 0501956-57 6501961 0501981-84	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05442
------------------------	-----------------------	---	---

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐
Date 13.10.17
Initials PK
Checked by NH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

The Fourth fill located on E part of pit [051882] was overlain by fill (052260) and overlaid by fill (051877).

Fill was probably a result of very big initial burning.

Refer to context

For section (052260)
For plan (052244)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

A large rectangular area filled with a grid of small dots, intended for drawing sketches. The grid is approximately 20 columns wide and 30 rows high.

Site code A14	Area/field TEA 05	Sub-area/franch 2	Context number (05 22 62)
ECB.#	Subgroup	Parent context 1052177	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052178)	(052262)		Same as context
		(052262)			Cuts context
		(052177)			Cut by context

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S II ☐ E-W III ☐ NE-SW IV ☐ NW-SE N 		Sides I ☐ vertical II ☐ steep III ☐ moderate IV ☐ gentle V ☐ stepped VI ☐ undercutting VII ☐ complex*		Base I ☐ flat II ☐ concave III ☐ v-shaped IV ☐ sloping V ☐ uneven VI ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
				Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above). ..

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition																
☐ compact		light ☐	mid ☒	dark ☒	mottled ☐															
☒ moderately compact		brownish ☐		brown ☐																
☐ loose		greyish ☒		grey ☐																
☐ friable		orangeish ☐		orange ☒																
		yellowish ☐		yellow ☐																
		reddish ☐		red ☐																
		blueish ☐		blue ☐																
Thickness																				
0.15		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions																				
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

topsoil ☐

subsoil ☐

geological subsoil ☐

remnant topsoil ☐

surface ☐

occupation layer ☐

dumped layer ☐

deliberate backfill ☐

destruction debris ☐

bedding layer ☐

natural infilling ☒

colluvial layer ☐

in situ burning ☐

post-pipe ☐

packing ☐

cremation ☐

other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process

Sample nos	Findings	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☒
/		0501456-58 0501961-62 0501981-84	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05442	Date 13/10.17 Initials OK Checked by NH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

The One of the lowest fills located on the edges of pit (052177) was overlain by upper fills (052178) and (052267) on E side overlies fills (052239) and (052240) of plaster ditch (052244) Fill was probably a result of natural infilling.

Refer to context

For section (052266)
For plan (052244)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Grid area for sketches.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAD5	Sub-area/trench 2	Context number (052263)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [05477]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051882)			Same as context	
		(052263)			Cuts context	578
		(052264)			Cut by context	(051882)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.22	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☒ greenish ☐ other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		05019 56-58 05019 61-62 05019 81-82	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05442

Basic process

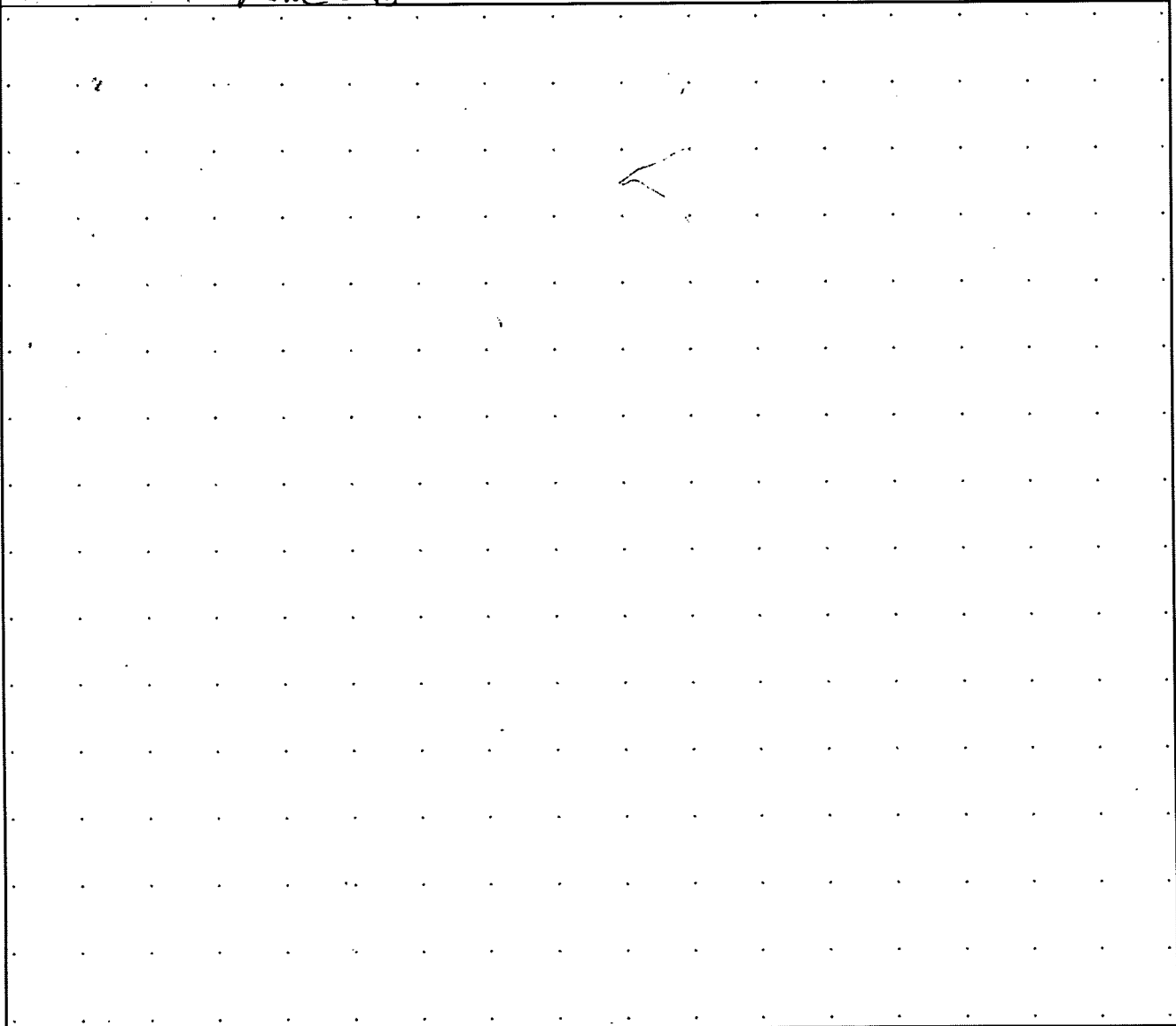
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 13.10.12
Initials PK
Checked by M4

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of pit [052177] from the top was cut by longer pit [052882] and overlies lower fills (052178), (052265) and (052266). Fill was probably a result of natural silting.

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TE 4 05	Sub-area/Stretch 2	Context number (052264)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context (052177)	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(05 2263)	[051882]		Same as context
		(052264)			Cuts context
	(052265)	(052177)			Cut by context [051882]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N	Sides 1 ☐ vertical 1 ☐ steep 1 ☐ moderate sloping 1 ☐ gentle 1 ☐ stepped 1 ☐ undercutting 1 ☐ complex*	Base 1 ☐ flat 1 ☐ concave 1 ☐ v-shaped 1 ☐ sloping 1 ☐ uneven 1 ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					
 (This section is crossed out with a large X) 					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☒ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☒ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.12	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency 0	bulk find ☐	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐	
(This section is crossed out with a large X)			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		05049 56-57 05019 61 05019 81-84	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 05442

Date **13.12.17**

Initials **PK**

Checked by **NH**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

The Sandy fill of pit [052177] was located in E part of pit and probably was a result of natural backfilling may be an edge collapsing. Was overlain by fill (052263) and overlies fill (052178)

Refer to context For section (052260)
For plan (052244)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	2	(052265)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		(054177)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

	(052263)	(051882)	(052264)		Same as context
		(052265)			Cuts context
		(052266)			Cut by context (051882)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other CUT (describe below)	
Orientation I ☐ N-S H ☐ E-W J ☐ NE-SW K ☐ NW-SE N ☐		Sides L ☐ vertical M ☐ steep N ☐ moderate sloping O ☐ gentle P ☐ stepped Q ☐ undercutting R ☐ complex*		Base S ☐ flat T ☐ concave U ☐ v-shaped V ☐ sloping W ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☒ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)														
Thickness 0.25		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☒

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0501956-58 0501961-62 0501981-82	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D 05442

Date	13.10.17
Initials	PK
Checked by	MM

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

One of three main fills of pit [052177] was truncated from the top by younger pit [052882] and overlies lower fills 052266 and (052267)

Fill contained lots of bones, pottery and stones, fired stones, cracked stones and probably was a result of natural and deliberate backfilling.

Refer to context

For section (052266)
For plan (052264)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAD5	Sub-area/trench 2	Context number (052266)
ECB/H	Subgroup	Parent context [052177]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052265)			Same as context
		(052266)			Cuts context
		(052267)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact/hard ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☒ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☒ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.03	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☒ Ironization	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ distill ☒

Date **13.10.17**

Initials **PK**

Checked by **HH**

Sample nos	Find nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501956-58 0501961-62 0501981-82	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05442

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Very hard ironised layer between fill (052265) and fill (052267) of pit [052177], probably was a result of natural water activity.

Refer to context

For section (052260)
For plan (052244)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

STRATIGRAPHY

(051163)	(051265)	(052266)			Same as context
		(051267)			Cuts context
		↓ ² [052177]			Cut by context

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
 ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE	☒ vertical ☒ steep ☒ moderate ☒ gentle ☒ stepped ☒ undercutting ☒ complex*	☒ flat ☒ concave ☒ v-shaped ☒ sloping ☒ uneven ☒ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score-out-section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

[illegible]

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☐ display ☒
		0501356-58 050194-62 0501981-82	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05442	Date: 13.10.17 Initials: PL Checked by: MH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

(Main)

lowest visible ^(Main) fall of pit (052177) was overlaid by
fills (052263), (052265), (052266) contained animal bones
and pottery, and probably was a result of bedfilling and natural
sinking.

Refer to context

For section (052260)
For plan (052244)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	2	[052268]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[052268]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052227)			Same as context
		[052268]			Cuts context (051352)
		(051352)			Cut by context (052268)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☒ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE	Sides 1 ☐ vertical 1 ☐ steep 1 ☐ moderate sloping 1 ☐ gentle 1 ☐ stepped 1 ☐ undercutting 1 ☐ complex*	Base 1 ☐ flat 1 ☐ concave 1 ☐ v-shaped 1 ☐ sloping 1 ☐ uneven 1 ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 1m	Width 3m	Depth 0.70	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		
bulk find	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501896-099 0501963-066 0501973/74	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05441 SHEET#65

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 13/10/17
Initials PUT
Checked by MH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF A DITCH WITH 2 FILLS (052227) AND (052228).
IT'S THE CUT OF A MAIN DITCH THAT WAS RE-cut SEVERAL
TIMES, CREATING A COMPLEX AREA.

WE AREN'T SURE ABOUT THE PERIOD IT WAS MADE AS WE
HAVE NO POT OR OTHER FINDS THAT CAN HELP US TO KNOW
WHEN WAS IT MADE, BUT IT SHOULD BE OLDER THAN THE
RE-CUTS WE HAVE, AND ALL OF THEM ARE FROM THE IRON
AGE PERIOD.

THE COMPLEXITY OF THIS AREA CAN HELP US UNDERSTANDING
THE LEVEL THEY REACH ON THE ALTERATION OF THE LANDSCAPE.

Refer to context: (052189) FOR SECTION
(052186) FOR PLAN

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A 14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench A2	Context number (052269)
LCB #	Subgroup	Parent context [052231]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052232)			Same as context
		(052269)			Cuts context
		[052231]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☒ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness 10cm	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency F	bulk find	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone	

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Find nos	Photo nos 0501985 - 86 0502002 - 03	Drawing nos Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05446 SHEET 69	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
				Date 13.10.17 Initials C.M. Checked by HH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with * and sketches).

THIS IS A LAYER THAT IS THE INTERFACE BETWEEN THE
ORANGE GRAVELLY NATURAL AND THE LAYER BELOW

Refer to context

[052231]

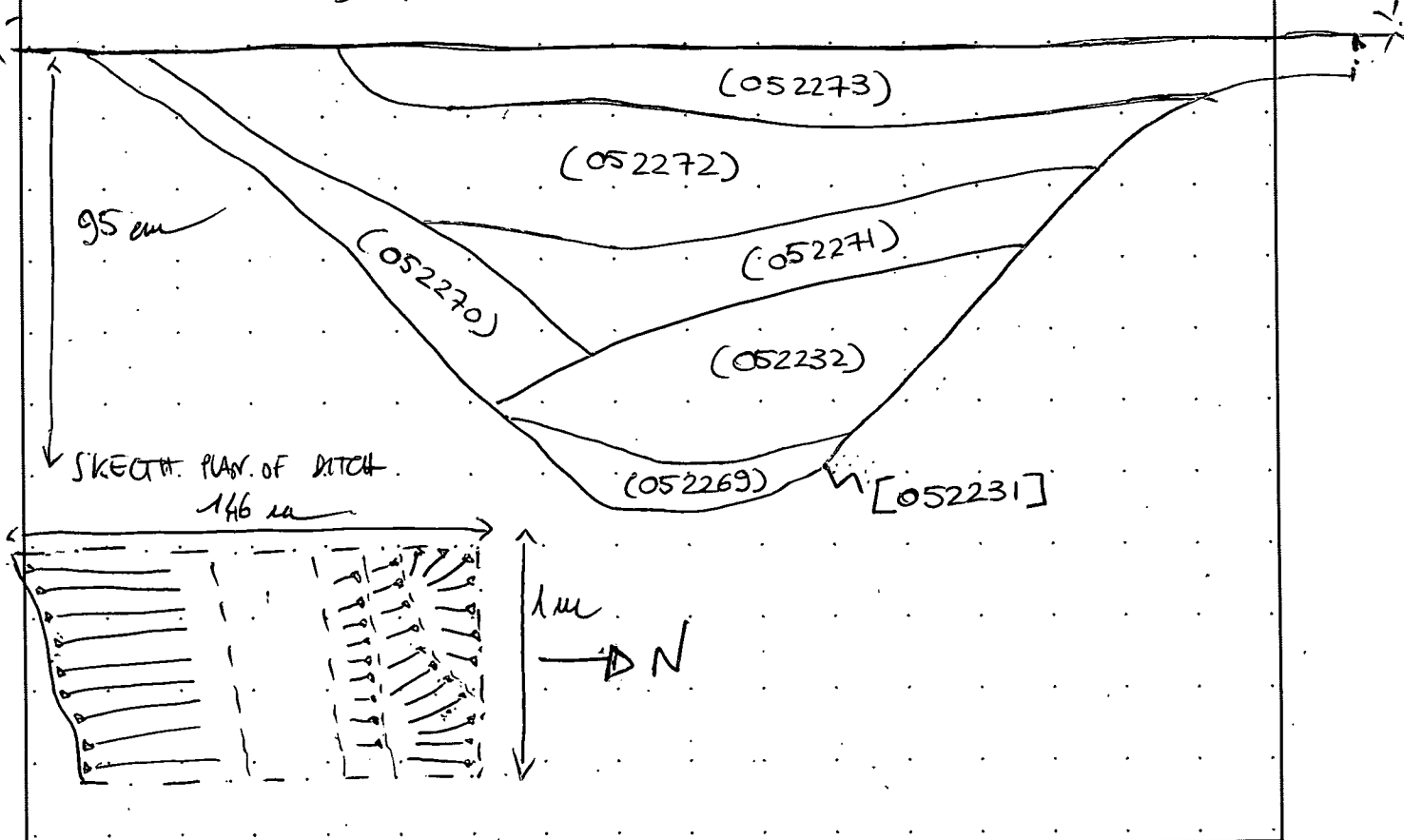
(052232)

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCHES

W FACING SECTION OF A DITCH - D05446-

SKETCH PLAN OF SECTION



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench A2	Context number (052270)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [05223]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		052271			Same as context
		052270			Cuts context
		052232			Cut by context

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☒ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐	
Thickness 14 cm				
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent				
frequency	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
bulk find				

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☒

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501985-86 0502002-09	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005446 Net 69

Date **13.10.17**

Initials **C.M.**

Checked by **HM**

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A FILL OF A DITCH - IT IS AN ANNUAL
INFILLING CORNER FROM SOUTH.

Refer to context [052231] ; (052269), (052232)
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing rela

; (052269), (052232)
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing rele

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEAOS	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number 052271
EGR#	Subgroup	Parent context [052231]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		052271			Same as context
		052271			Cuts context
		052270			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post hole ☐ stake hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness 3.1cm			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone	O M F	
bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos.	Finds nos.	Photo nos.	Drawing nos.	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
		0501935-86 0502002-09	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05 446 Next 69	Date 13.10.17 Initials C.M Checked by HM

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A NATURAL INFILLING RICH WITH CHARCOAL
AND COARSE STONES AND BURNED CLAY.

Refer to context

[052231];

(052269); (052232)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 05	Sub-area/Trench A2	Context number 052272
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [05223]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		052273			Same as context
		052272			Cuts context
		052271			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 33 cm		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501985-86 0502002-09	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DOS 446 Sheet 69

Date	13.10.17
Initials	C.M
Checked by	MM

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE FILL OF A DITCH. IT IS ~~A~~ THE RESULT OF
A NATURAL PROCES.

Refer to context

[052231], (052269), (052232)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

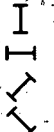
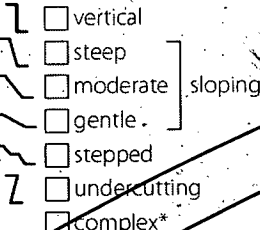
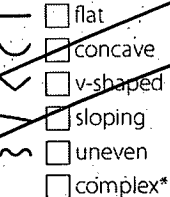
STRATIGRAPHY

		051350			Same as context	052275
		052273			Cuts context	
		052272			Cut by context	

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation  ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	Sides  ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base  ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

.(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition															
☒ compact		light ☐	mid ☒	dark ☐	mottled ☐														
☒ moderately compact		brownish ☒		brown ☐															
☐ loose		greyish ☐		grey ☒															
☐ friable		orangeish ☐		orange ☐															
		yellowish ☐		yellow ☐															
		reddish ☐		red ☐															
		blueish ☐		blue ☐															
Thickness																			
10 cm		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐															
Inclusions																			
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* (GP4 V2)	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M								O	O	O								
bulk find																			

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒						
/	/	0501985-86 0502002-09	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05446 SHEET 69	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Date</td> <td>13.10.17</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Initials</td> <td>C.M</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Checked by</td> <td>HH</td> </tr> </table>	Date	13.10.17	Initials	C.M	Checked by	HH
Date	13.10.17									
Initials	C.M									
Checked by	HH									

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE FILL OF A DITCH. IT IS PROBABLY A COLUVIAL
NATURAL LAYER THAT COVERS MOST OF THE FEATURES IN THIS
AREA 2.

IT IS SIMILAR TO (052275) THAT HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED IN
THE SUT [052277] & TO SEE THE ORIENTATION PLAN SEE [052231]

Refer to context

[052231]

; (052269); (052232)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TFH 05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 2	Context number (052275)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [052277]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051351)			Same as context (052273)
		(052275)			Cuts context /
		(052278)			Cut by context /

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N ☒ A	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of: (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐
Thickness		
0.10 m		
Inclusions		
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☒ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐	
frequency		
bulk find		

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☒ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos D05447
		0501996 0501997 0502000 0502001	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 13/10/17
Initials E.L.
Checked by HL

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

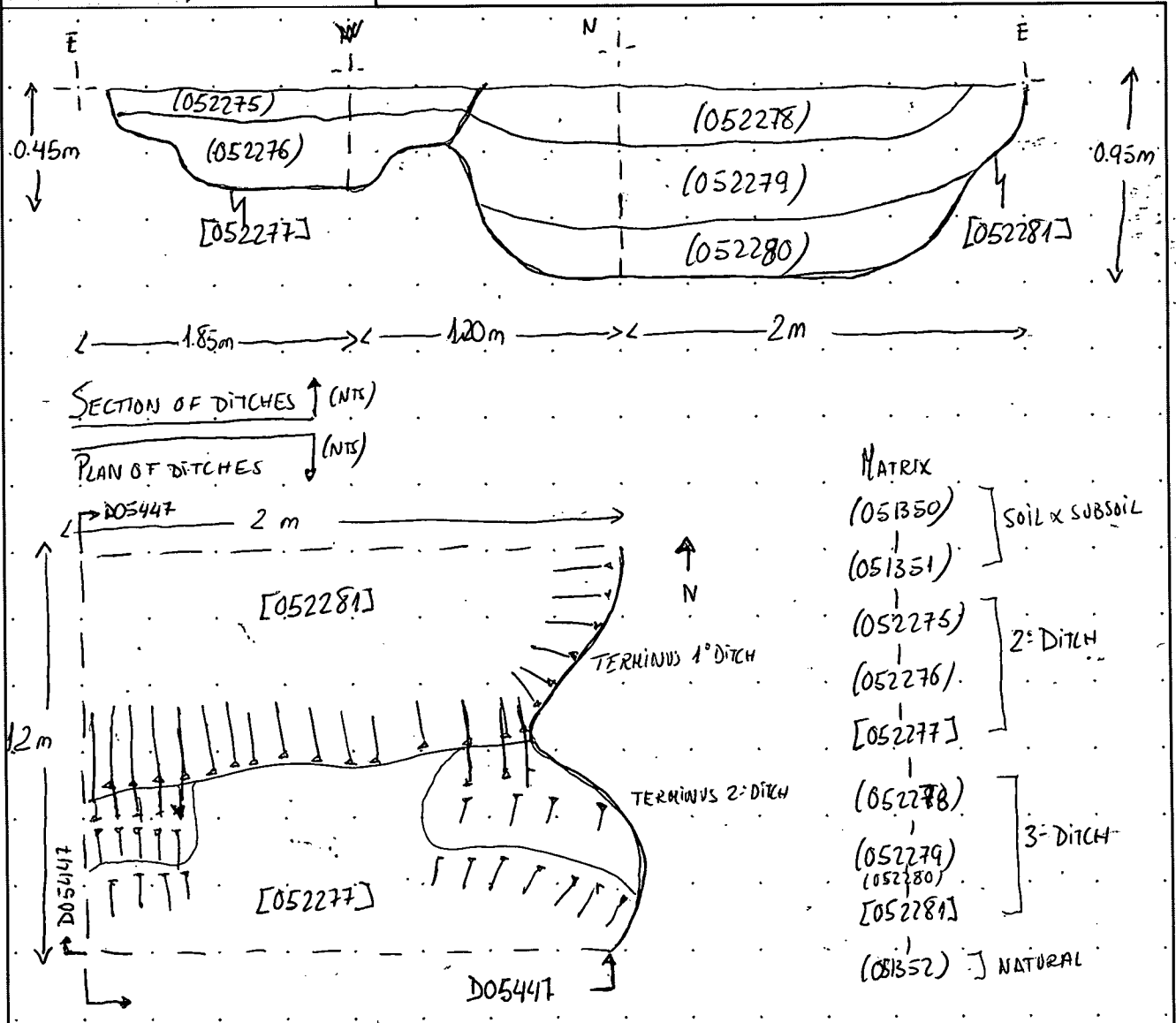
Fast Fill of a Linear Ditch [052277]; IT IS VERY SIMILAR TO THE LAST FILL (052276) WHICH IS UNDER, BUT THIS ONE (052276) IS ~~THE~~ ~~LITTLE BIT MORE GRAVELLY~~ IS ON THE TOP AND LOOKS LIKE MORE COMPACT AND ~~WITH~~ MORE UNIFORM.

IT IS A NATURAL INFILLING, PROBABLY COLLUVIAL, NOT FINDS OR INCLUSIONS

Refer to context [052277]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench AREA 2	Context number (052276)
ECB.#	Subgroup	Parent context [052277]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052275)			Same as context (052272)
		(052276)			Cuts context —
		[052277]			Cut by context —

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N		Sides L ☐ vertical L ☐ steep L ☐ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*		Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ ☒ brown greyish ☐ ☐ grey orangeish ☐ ☐ orange yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow reddish ☐ ☐ red blueish ☐ ☐ blue		Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ ☐ silt sandy ☐ ☐ sand gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel peaty ☐ ☐ peat		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)														
Thickness 0.40 m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Find nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Surveyed:	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
—	SF 52062	0501996 0501997 0502000 0502001	D05447	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐	Date 13/10/17
					Initials E.L.
					Checked by HH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE LAST FILL OF A LINEAR DITCH [052277]. THE FILL
HA LOOKS LIKE VERY ORGANIC BUT IS VERY UNIFORM AND HOMO-
GENEOUS. THERE ARE SOME FRAGMENTS OF IRON AGE POTTERY
INSIDE, FRAGMENTS OF ANIMAL BONE AND A PIECE OF METAL
SPEARHEAD (SF52062).

THE FILL IS PROBABLY NATURAL AS A RESULT OF NATURAL PROCESS PRO-
BABLY COLLUVIAL

Refer to context [052277]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

See (052275) & [052277]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench AREA2	Context number [052277]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [052266]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052276)			Same as context [052231]
		[052277]			Cuts context
		(051352)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N (N arrow)	Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate sloping I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*	Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length 2m (slot)	Width 0.30m (slot)	Depth 0.45m	Diameter /	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness /	/		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency /	/		
bulk find ☐	☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0501996 0501997 0502000 0502001	D05447 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 13/10/17
Initials E.L
Checked by HM

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

THIS IS THE CUT OF A LINEAR DITCH [052277] WHICH RUNS E-W
THERE ARE TWO FILLS INSIDE (052275) & (052276) BOTH ARE
AS A RESULT OF A NATURAL PROCESS OF INFILLING; PROBABLY ONCE
THE FEATURE WAS ABANDONED.

THIS DITCH [052277] IS CUTTING ANOTHER DITCH WHICH IS AT THE
NORTH [052281].

THERE ARE FINDS WITHIN THE ~~SECOND~~ LAST FILL (052276), FRAGMENTS
OF ANIMAL BONE, FRAGMENTS OF IRON AGE POTTERY AND A FRAGMENT
OF SPEARHEAD (IRON)

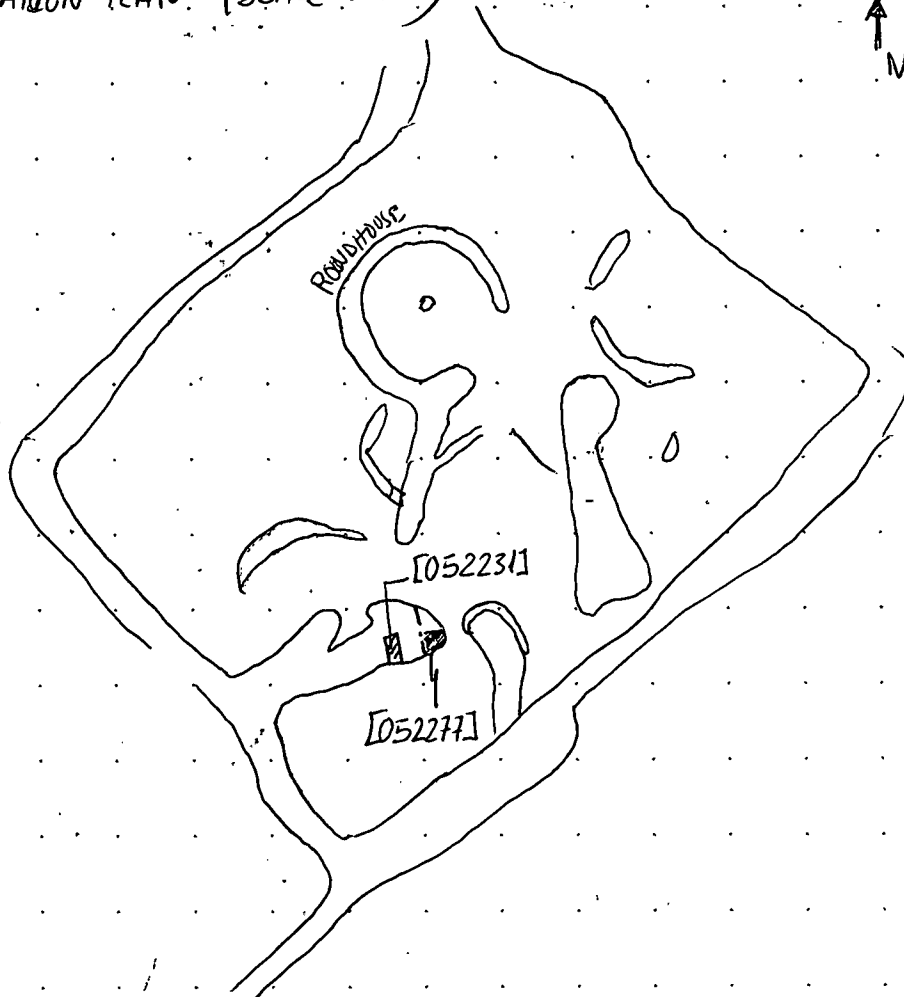
THE FEATURE IS RELATED WITH ANOTHERS IN THE AREA
~~PRO~~ IT COULD BE THE HABITATION AREA OF A SETTLEMENT
OF A IRON AGE.

Refer to context [052277]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

LOCATION PLAN. (SCALE 1:250)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEH 05	Sub area/Trench AREA 2	Context number (052778)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [052781]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051351)			Same as context	
		(052778)			Cuts context	
		(052779)			Cut by context	[052777]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.35m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Surveyed
		0501996 0501997 0501998 0502001	050447	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

Date	13/10/07
Initials	EL
Checked by	HH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

0501998
0501999

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

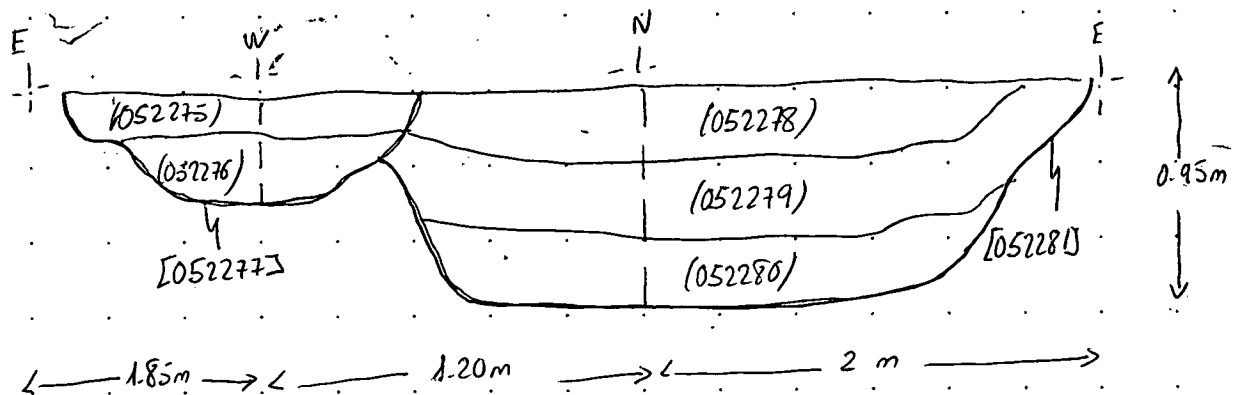
THE LAST FILL OF A LINEAR DITCH [052281]. IT IS A NATURAL INFILLING, SILTY CLAY WITH SOME SMALL STONES AND AT THE BOTTOM A LINE OF GRAVEL. IT SUGGESTS THAT THERE WAS AN ALluvIAL EPISODE BEFORE THE COLLUVIAL. THERE ARE SOME FRAGMENTS OF ANIMAL BONE

Refer to context [052281]

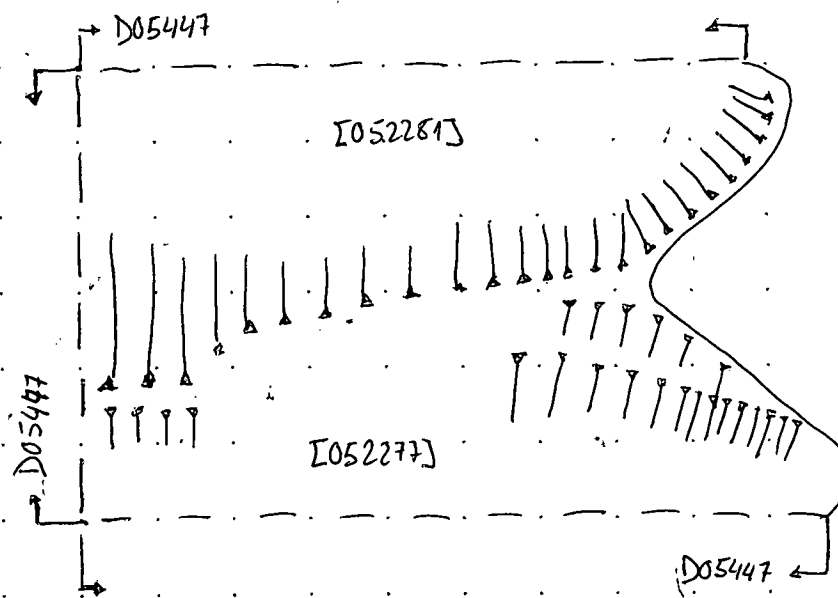
SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SECTION OF DITCHES (NTS)



PLAN OF DITCHES



MATRIX

- (051350)
 - (051351)
 - (052275)
 - (052276)
 - [052277]
 - (052278)
 - (052281)
 - (052280)
 - [052281]
 - (051352)
- Soil x subsoil
- 2nd DITCH
- 1st DITCH
- NATURAL

MOLA-HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench AREA2	Context number (052279)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [052281]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052278)			Same as context	/
		(052279)			Cuts context	/
		(052280)			Cut by context	[052277]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N ☐ A	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
--

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☒ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
Thickness	other* ☐	
0.30 m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	
Inclusions		
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone	
frequency		
bulk find		

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☒ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0501996 0501997 0501998 0501999	05044+
		Surveyed:	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date 13/10/17
Initials E.L.
Checked by MM

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

IT IS THE SECOND FILL OF A LINEAR DITCH [052281]
 THE FILL LOOKS LIKE A DELIBERATE BACKFILL, IS VERY HETEROGENEOUS
 AND IT HAS AN MINERAL ASPECT. THERE ARE SOME SMALL STONES AND
 ALSO PATCHES OF ORANGE CLAY.
 THERE ARE SOME FRAGMENTS OF ANIMAL BONE

Refer to context [052281]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEP (052278) & [052281]



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	7EA05	AREA2	(052280)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[052281]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052279)			Same as context	—
		(052280)			Cuts context	—
		[052281]			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	Dimensions in metres		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					
Length Width Depth Diameter					
Thickness 0.25 m					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☐ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.25 m			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency			
bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501996 0501997 0501998 0501999	050447 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
		Date 13/10/12 Initials EL Checked by MH	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

IT IS THE LAST FILL OF A LINEAR DITCH [052281]. IT IS A VERY CLAYEISH FILL, VERY UNIFORM, IT IS VERY DARK AND THAT IT COULD BE SUGGESTS THE PRESENCE OF WATER, IN FACT IT IS WHERE THE TABLE WATER APPEARS. THERE ARE SOME FRAGMENTS OF ANIMAL BONES AND ALSO AT THE VERY BOTTOM THERE WAS A FRAGMENT OF PIECE OF POTTERY (IRON AGE) THE FILL IS AS A RESULT OF A NATURAL PROCESS, PROBABLY ONCE THE FEATURE WAS ABANDONED

Refer to context

[052281]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE (052287) & [052281]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	AREA 2	[052281]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[051953]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		[052280]			Same as context	[051953]
		[052281]			Cuts context	/
		[051352]			Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE ☒ N	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	(2m) slot (terming)	0.80m (half)	0.95m	—
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT, above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CBW
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency					
bulk find					

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0501996 0501997 0501998 0501999	D05447
		Surveyed:	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
		Date	13.07.17
		Initials	E.L.
		Checked by	HH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE CUT OF A LINEAR DITCH WHICH RUNS NW SE; ~~THE~~ THE DITCH IS WIDER AND NOT VERY LONG (6/8m) ~~BY~~ THERE ARE THREE FILLS INSIDE, TWO NATURAL AND ANOTHER ONE THAT COULD BE A DELIBERATE BACKFILL.

THE DITCH IS CUT BY ANOTHER DITCH [052277].

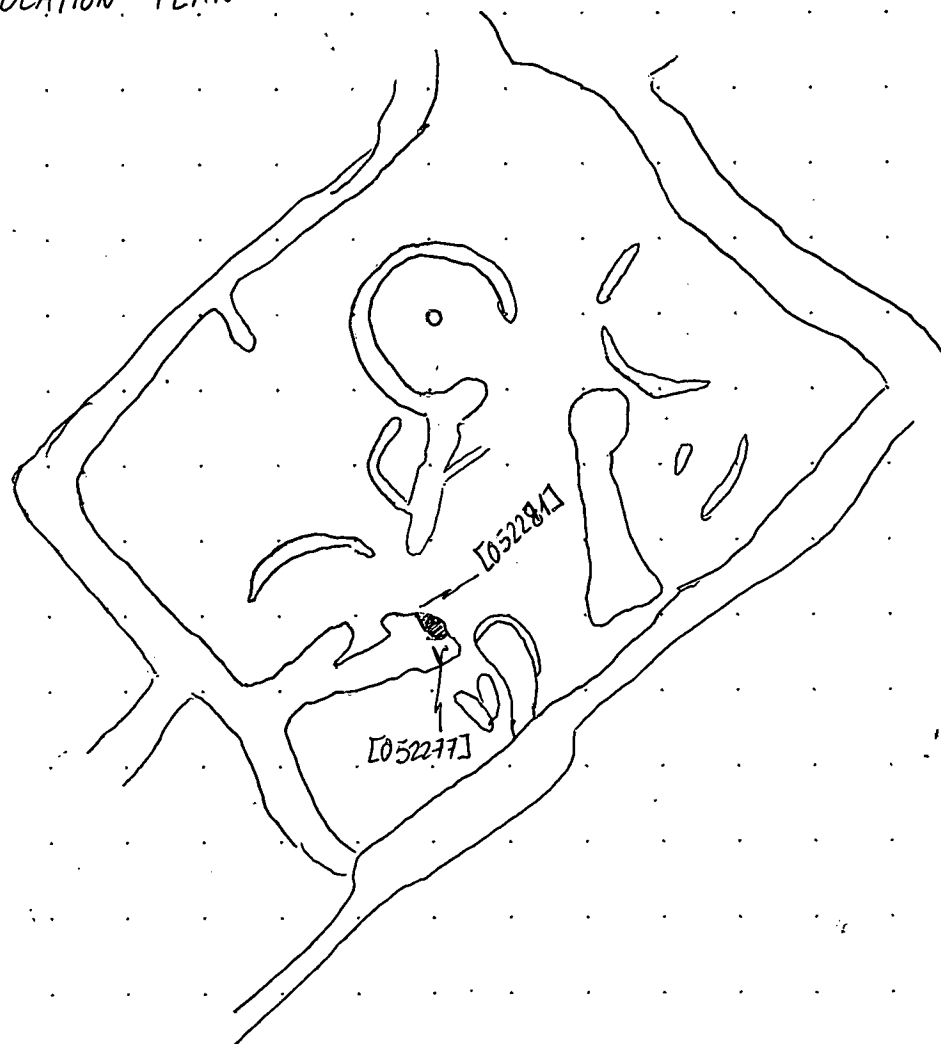
THE FEATURE IS RELATED WITH ANOTHER IN THE AREA OF ANSEI IRON AGE SETTLEMENT. THE ~~DEPRESSIONS~~ REDUCED DIMENSIONS OF THE DITCH COULD SUGGEST THAT IS A PALISADE OR PART OF A BIG FEATURE, MAYBE A BOUNDARY DITCH

Refer to context [052281]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

LOCATION PLAN



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TCA-5	Sub-area/trench AREA 2	Context number [052282]
ECB //	Subgroup	Parent context [052282]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052281)			Same as context
		[052282]			Cuts context 051352
		051352			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S II ☐ E-W III ☒ NE-SW IV ☐ NW-SE N		Sides I ☐ vertical II ☐ steep III ☐ moderate sloping IV ☐ gentle V ☐ stepped VI ☐ undercutting VII ☐ complex*		Base I ☐ flat II ☒ concave III ☐ v-shaped IV ☐ sloping V ☐ uneven VI ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length 1 m AS ESCAVATO	Width 0.84	Depth 0.84	
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in-situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Surveyed:	construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
		0501989-93	SHEET 70/71	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐	Date 13/10/17
			05448		Initials 06
					Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

THIS IS A CUT OF DITCH [052282] ~~THAT~~ ~~PROBABLY~~ ~~WAS~~ ~~CHANGED~~
IT IS PROBABLY A PART OF A FIELD BOUNDARY SYSTEM OR
DRAINAGE CHANNEL.

Refer to context [052285]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

~~SEE~~ SEE ES [052285] FOR SKETCH PLAN
SEE C.S. (052286) FOR SKETCH SECTION
(052287)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET



Site code A-11	Area/Field TEA-5	Sub-area/Trench Area 2	Context number (052283)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context 1052282	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		051351			Same as context
		(052283)			Cuts context
		(052284)			Cut by context 052285

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam-slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S H ☐ E-W \ ☐ NE-SW / ☐ NW-SE N ☐		Sides 1 ☐ vertical 2 ☐ steep 3 ☐ moderate sloping 4 ☐ gentle 5 ☐ stepped 6 ☐ undercutting 7 ☐ complex*		Base — ☐ flat U ☐ concave V ☐ v-shaped / ☐ sloping ~ ☐ uneven X ☐ complex*		
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth		Diameter
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						
other cut (describe below) ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐														
Thickness 0.54 m		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐																
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent																				
frequency	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal		plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
bulk find																				

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	Surveyed:	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐	Basic process construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
		0501989-93	SHEET 70/71			Date 13/6/17
					05418	Initials Y6
						Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE FIRST FILL (052283) OF DITCH [052282]. IT IS COLLECTED
 AT THE FOOT. UNDER THE TOP SOIL. IT CONTAINS SOME CHALK AND SOME
 I WOULD SAY 20 COLLIDIAL OR PLACED-IN STONES SMALL STONES CARRIED
 BY THE WATER OR RAIN WENTS.
 THIS FILL IS CUT BY (052285)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE C.S. [052285] FOR SKETCH PLAN
 SEE C.S. [052286] FOR SKETCH SECTION
 (052287)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench AREA 2	Context number (052284)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context 052282	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052283)			Same as context
		(052284)			Cuts context
		(052282)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☒ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions

in metres

Length

Width

Depth

Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☒ brown
greyish ☒ ☐ grey
orangeish ☒ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

Composition

clayey ☐ ☒ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☒ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

Thickness

0.8 m

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following:
O: occasional
M: moderate
F: frequent

stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐

frequency

bulk find

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☒ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501989-93	SHEET 70/71
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
			05448

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date **13/10/13**

Initials **JG**

Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE SECOND RIL (052284) OF THE RITCH. IT IS FOLLOWED
ONCE THE BOTTOM OF THE RITCH. IN THIS RIL THERE ARE SOME POT
AND OCCASIONAL BONES.
IT IS CUT BY (052285)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE G.S. [052285] FOR SKETCH PLAN

SEE G.S. [052286] FOR SKETCH SECTION
(052287)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench AREA 2	Context number [052285]
ECB.#	Subgroup	Parent context [052285]	Context type cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052290)			Same as context
		(052285)			Cuts context (052283)
		(052283)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE ☒ N	☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.00	3.50	0.99	
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

pit	☐
post-hole	☐
stake-hole	☐
ditch	☒
ring-ditch	☐
beam slot	☐
construction cut	☐
robber cut	☐
gully	☐
palaeochannel	☐
furrow	☐
field boundary	☐
burial cut	☐
other cut (describe below)	☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above):

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition	
☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness	Inclusions		
	use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent frequency		
bulk find	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		

topsoil	☐
subsoil	☐
geological subsoil	☐
remnant topsoil	☐
surface	☐
occupation layer	☐
dumped layer	☐
deliberate backfill	☐
destruction debris	☐
bedding layer	☐
natural infilling	☐
colluvial layer	☐
in situ burning	☐
post-pipe	☐
packing	☐
cremation	☐
other fill/deposit (describe below)	☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501987-88	SHEET 70/71
		0501994-95	Surveyed:
		0501990-91	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
			005448

Basic process

construction	☒ use ☐ disuse ☐
Date	13/10/17
Initials	FS.
Checked by	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FEATURE IS A DITCH THAT RUNS IN NW-SE DIRECTION.
IT CUTS THE SMALLER DITCH [052282] WHICH INSTEAD
RUNS IN NE-SW DIRECTION PERPENDICULARLY RESPECT TO
THE FIRST.
IT PROBABLY IS A PART OF A MORE EXTENDED FIELD
BOUNDARY SYSTEM.

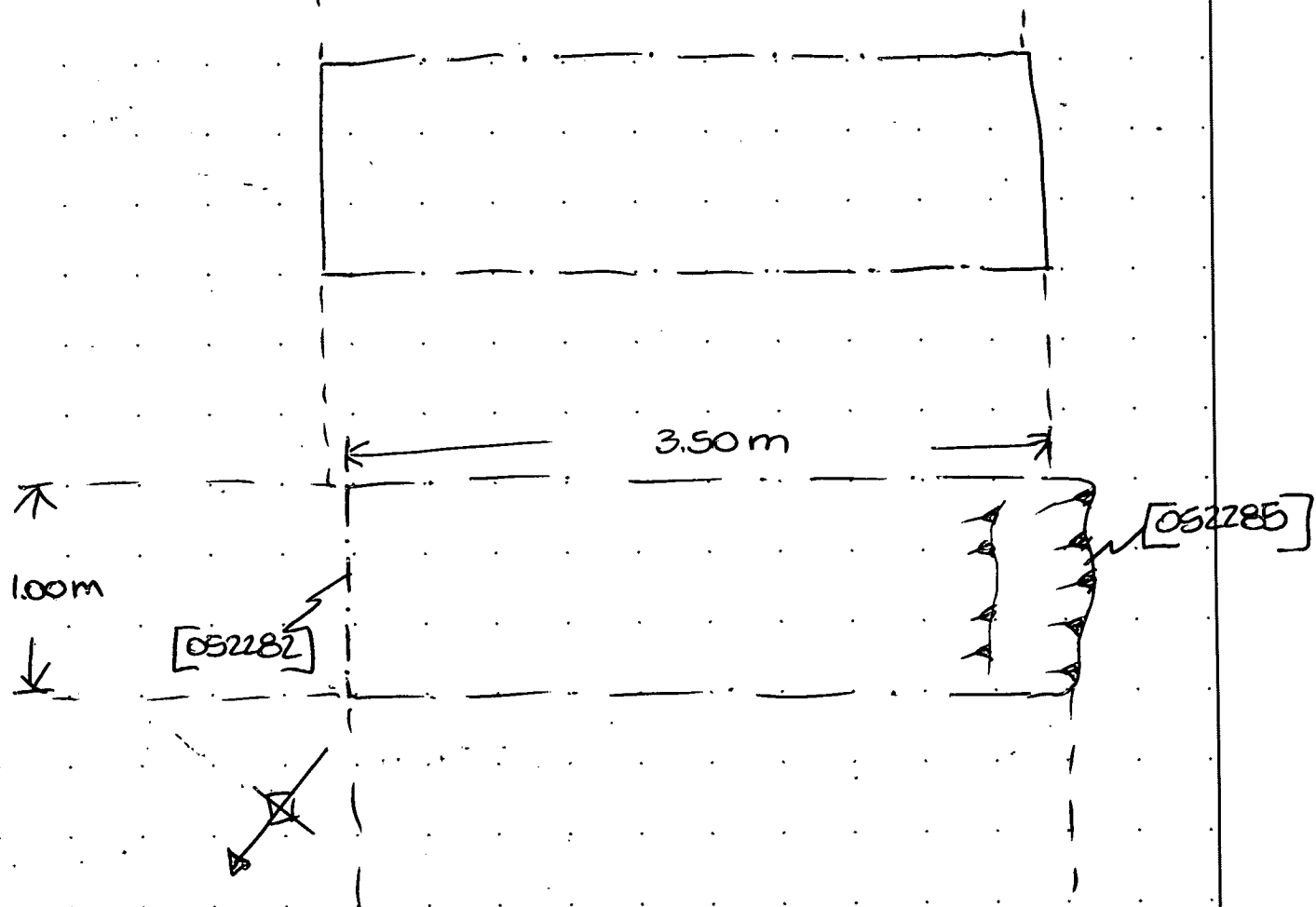
Refer to context [052285]

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SKETCHES

SEE C.S. (052286) FOR SKETCH SECTION

SKETCH PLAN NTS



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 5	AREA 5	(052286)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		(052285)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		051351			Same as context
		(052286)			Cuts context
		(052287)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N (A)	Sides 1 ☐ vertical 1 ☐ steep 1 ☐ moderate sloping 1 ☐ gentle 1 ☐ stepped 1 ☐ undercutting 1 ☐ complex*	Base 1 ☐ flat 1 ☐ concave 1 ☐ v-shaped 1 ☐ sloping 1 ☐ uneven 1 ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☒ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.16			
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency			
bulk find			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501987-88	SHEET 70/71
		0501990-91	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
		0501992-93	DO5448

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 13/10/17
Initials F.S.
Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A NATURAL INFILING, PROBABLY BY COLUVIAL ORIGIN.
IS THE UPPER LAYER OF THE DITCH [052285].
IT ~~IS~~ IS DUE TO FLOWING WATER OR HEAVY RAIN
EVENTS. IN FACT IN IT WE HAVE FOUND SOME BONE
REMAINS PROBABLY CARRY BY THESE AGENTS FROM
THE SURROUNDING GROUND SURFACE

Refer to context [052285]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

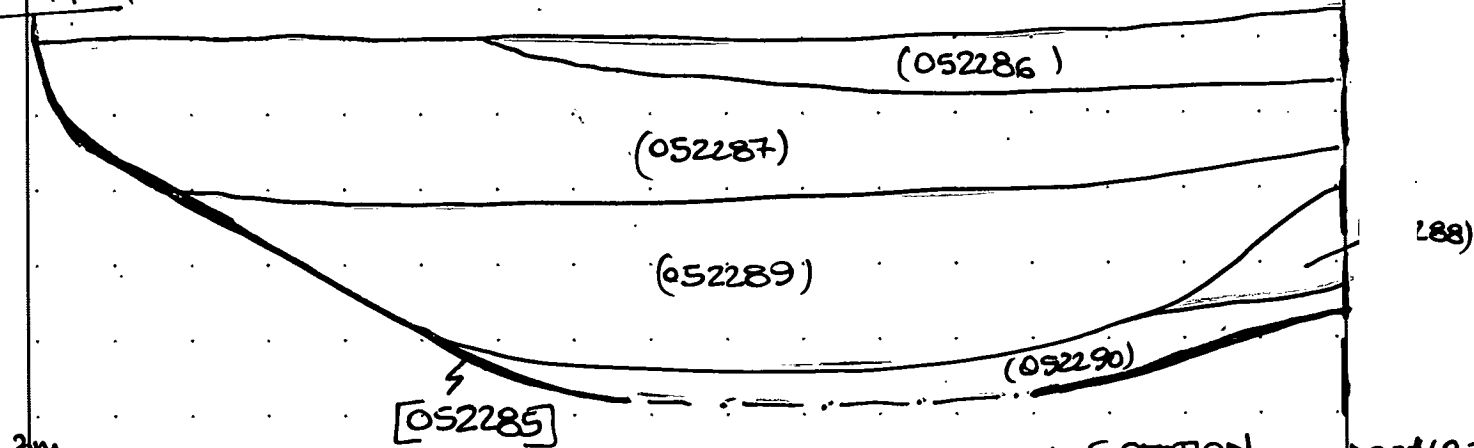
SEE C.S. [052285] FOR SKETCH PLAN
SEE C.S. (052287) FOR SKETCH SECTION - 2.

SE F. SECTION

SKETCH SECTION - 1 NTS

D05448.1

3m

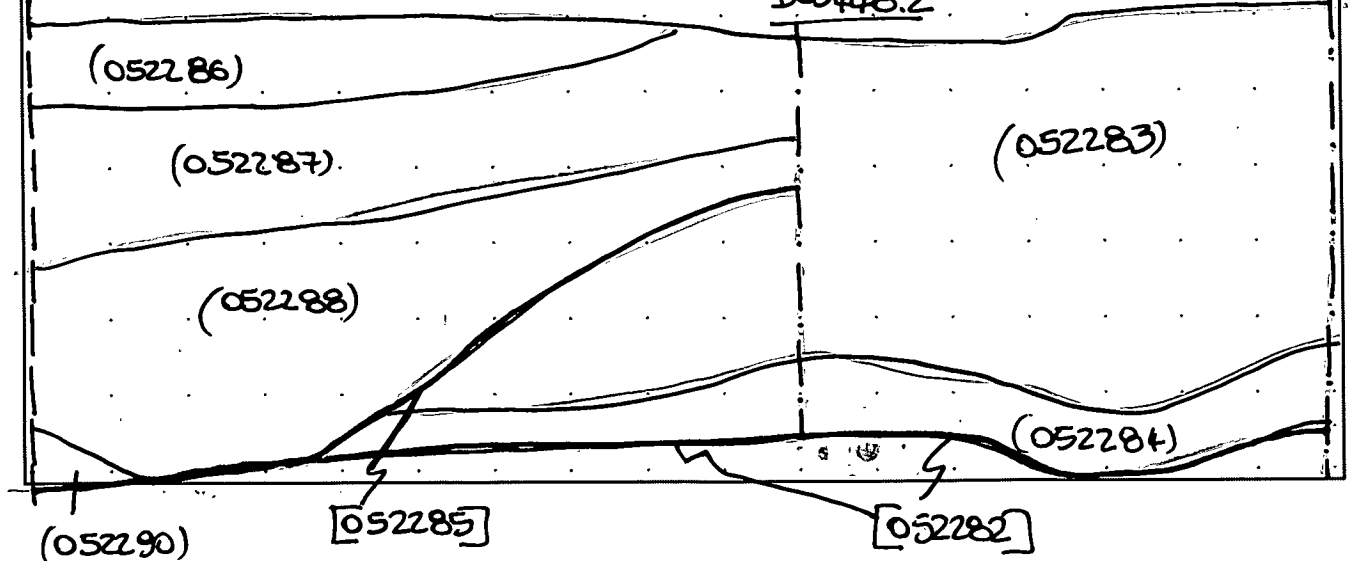


3m

D05448.2

SN F. SECTION

D05448.3



(052290)

[052285]

[052282]



Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 5	AREA 2	052287
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		(052285)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052286)			Same as context
		(052287)			Cuts context
		(052288)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
I ☐ N-S II ☐ E-W III ☐ NE-SW IV ☐ NW-SE N A	I ☐ vertical II ☐ steep III ☐ moderate sloping IV ☐ gentle V ☐ stepped VI ☐ undercutting VII ☐ complex*	I ☐ flat II ☐ concave III ☐ v-shaped IV ☐ sloping V ☐ uneven VI ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	
0.46					
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CBM
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency					
bulk find					

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501987-88	SHEET 70/71
		0501990-95	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
		0501994-95	D05448

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date 13/10/17
Initials F.S.
Checked by

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A NATURAL INFILLING OF COLLUVIAL ORIGIN.
IT REPRESENTS A FLOUGHED-IN BY RAIN EVENTS OR
WASHED-IN MATERIAL ~~THE~~ FROM THE SURROUNDING
GROUND SURFACE.
NONE ARCHAEOLOGICAL MATERIALS WERE FOUND INTO IT.

Refer to context [052285]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE C.S. [052285] FOR SKETCH PLAN

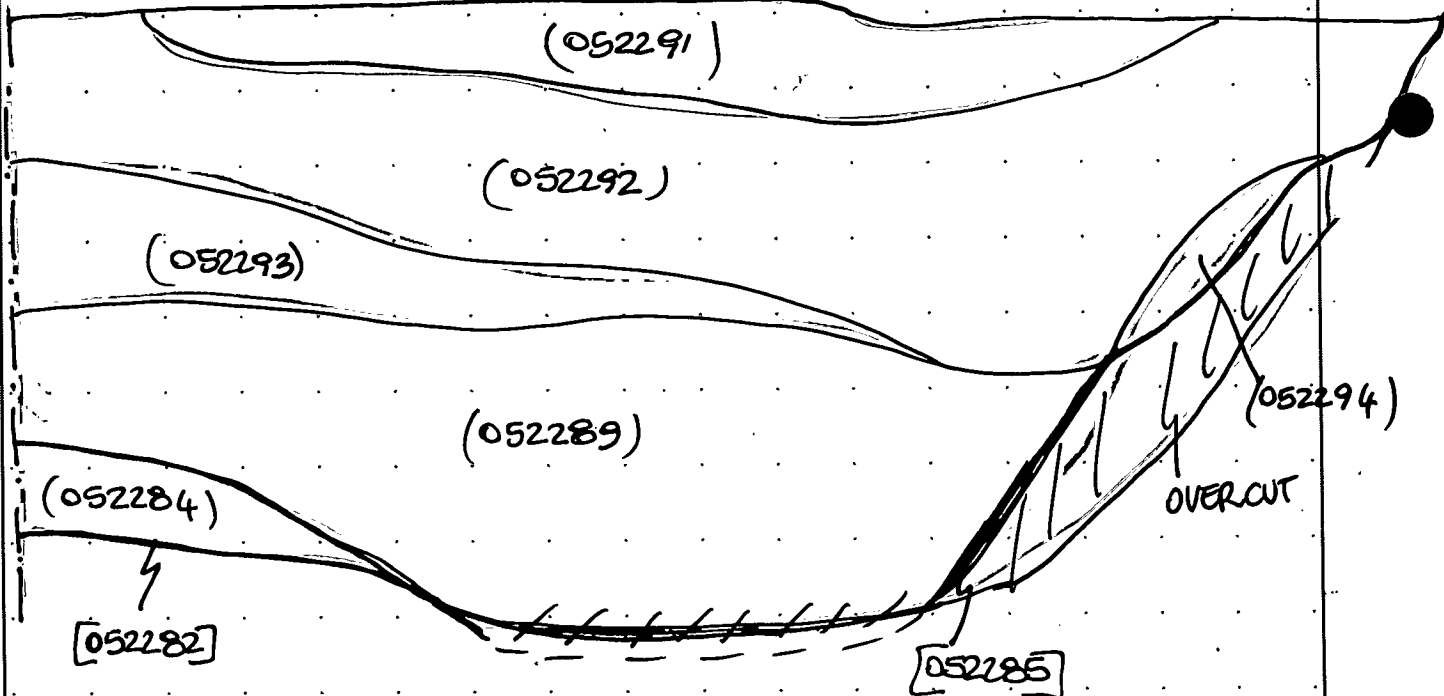
SEE C.S. (052286) FOR SKETCH SECTION - 1.

[SKETCH SECTION - 2 NTS]

NW F. SECTION

D05448.3

D05448.4



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/trench AREA 5	Context number (052288)
ECB II	Subgroup	Parent context (052285)	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052287)			Same as context	
		(052288)			Cuts context	
		(052289)			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N	Sides I ☐ vertical I ☐ steep I ☐ moderate sloping I ☐ gentle I ☐ stepped I ☐ undercutting I ☐ complex*	Base I ☐ flat I ☐ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☒ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☒ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.43	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency ☐ bulk find ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ reuse ☐ disuse ☐

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501987-88	Sheet 7/7
		0501990-91	DO5448

Date	13/10/17
Initials	F.S.
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS LAYER IS A NATURAL INFILLING.
 IT WAS PRODUCED BY COLLUVIAL AGENTS.
 IT COULD REPRESENTS A PLOUGHED-IN OR WASHED-IN
 SEDIMENT FROM THE SURROUNDING GROUND SURFACE.
 NONE ARCHAEOLOGICAL FINDS WERE FOUND IN IT.

Refer to context [052285]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE C.S. [052285] FOR SKETCH PLAN

SEE C.S. (052286), (052287) FOR SKETCHES SECTION

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 5	AREA 2	(052289)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		(052285)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052288)	(052293)		Same as context
		(052289)			Cuts context
		(052290)	(052294)		Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other CUT (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N ☐	Sides 1 ☐ vertical 1 ☐ steep 1 ☐ moderate sloping 1 ☐ gentle 1 ☐ stepped 1 ☐ undercutting 1 ☐ complex*	Base 1 ☐ flat 1 ☐ concave 1 ☐ v-shaped 1 ☐ sloping 1 ☐ uneven 1 ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☒ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☐ gravel peaty ☐ peat	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.41	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency	bulk find	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐	
other* ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
		0501987-88	Surveyed:	Date 13/10/17
		0501994-95	plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐	Initials FS
		0501990-91	DO5 448	Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL, RANGED FROM A SILTY CLAY - FINE SEDIMENT, INCLUDING CHARCOAL BITS AND WOOD FRAGMENTS COULD INDICATE A PERIOD OF RELATIVE STABILITY AND STASIS. IT MAYBE SUGGESTS A SETTING OUT IN STANDING WATER AND CONSEQUENTLY AN ALLUVIAL LAVER. IN THIS FILL WE HAVE FOUND A LOT OF ANIMAL BONES AND A MANDIBLE LEFT ~~IN~~ IN THE SECTION.

Refer to context [052285]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE C.S. [052285] FOR SKETCH PLAN

SEE C.S. (052286)(052287) FOR SKETCHES PLAN

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 5	AREA 2	(052290)
ECB#	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[052285]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052289)			Same as context
		(052290)			Cuts context
		(052285)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☐ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	
Thickness					
0.17		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
					plant remains*
					wood
					marine shell
					bone*
					pot
					fired clay / CBM
					CTP
					mortar/plaster
					leather/textile
					glass
					metal
					industrial waste
					lithics
					coarse stone
frequency					0
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

CROSS-REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date 13/10/17

Initials F.S.

Checked by

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501987-88	Sheet 70/71
		0501990-95	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐
			005448

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL, COMPOSED FROM A SUTY CLAY-FINE SEDIMENT
 GREEN-YELLOWISH, IS THE LOWER LAYER OF THE
 DITCH [052285]. UNFORTUNATELY WE HAD TO STOP
 TO DIGGING IT BECAUSE THE DEPTH OVERTOOK 1M.
 SO THE BOTTOM OF THE DITCH IS CURRENTLY UNKNOWN.
 THIS FILL INCLUDES WOOD FRAGMENTS AND A BRANCH OF
 A TREE.

Refer to context [052285]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE C.S. [052285] FOR SKETCH PLAN

SEE C.S. (052286), (052287) FOR SKETCHES SECTION.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TCA-5	Sub-area/Trench ANCA2	Context number (052291)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		051351			Same as context
		(052291)			Cuts context
		(052292)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ ☒ brown greyish ☐ grey orangeish ☐ orange yellowish ☐ yellow reddish ☐ red blueish ☐ blue	Composition clayey ☐ ☒ clay silty ☒ silt sandy ☐ sand gravelly ☒ gravel peaty ☐ peat	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.95 m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☒ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501990-91 0501994-95	Sheet 70/71 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005448

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date: 13/10/11
Initials: JS
Checked by:

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS A FILL (OS2291) AT DITCH [OS2285]. IT IS COLLECTED UNDER THE SUBSOIL IN THE SCAMENT. CONTAINS SOME CHALK AND SOME UNSORTED COLUMBIA OR PROVED-IN SMALL STONES CAPABLE BY THE WATER OR ROAD EVENTS. THERE ARE NO FINDS SO IT IS IMPASSIBLE TO IDENTIFY THE CHRONOLOGY.

Refer to context [OS2285]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE C.S. [OS2285] FOR SKETCH PLAN

SEE C.S. (OS2286) FOR SKETCH SECTION-1

SEE C.S. (OS2287) FOR SKETCH SECTION-2

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A15	TEA-SS	ANCA 2	052292
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
			cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052291)			Same as context
		(052292)			Cuts context
		(052293)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ tunnel ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S II ☐ E-W III ☐ NE-SW IV ☐ NW-SE N	Sides I ☐ vertical II ☐ steep III ☐ moderate sloping IV ☐ gentle V ☐ stepped VI ☐ undercutting VII ☐ complex	Base I ☐ flat II ☐ concave III ☐ v-shaped IV ☐ sloping V ☐ uneven VI ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.95 m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
frequency	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐		
bulk find	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		050994-95 050990-91	STREET 70/4 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05448

Basic process

construction ☐ - use ☒ disuse ☐
Date 13/10/17
Initials JG
Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

THIS IS A FIL (052292) OF THE MICA [052255]. THE SCIENTIST CONTAINS
SOME CHALK AND SOME UNFOLDED COLUMBA OR PLOVERED. IN SMALL STONES
PROBABLY CARRIED BY THE WATER OR BLOW EVENTS.

Refer to context [052285]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE C.S. [052285] FOR SKETCH PLAN
SEE C.S. (052286) FOR SKETCH SECTION -1
SEE C.S. (052287) FOR SKETCH SECTION -2

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TCA-5	Sub-area/Trench MEA 2	Context number 052293
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052292)			Same as context
		(052293)			Cuts context
		(052289)			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape				
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation	Sides	Base		
☐ N-S ☐ E-W. ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N ☒ A	☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*		
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply)				
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)
--

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction	Colour	Composition
☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☒ greyish ☒ grey ☐ orangeish ☒ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
Thickness	other* ☐	
0.95 m	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	
Inclusions		
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone	frequency bulk find

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0501994-95 0501994-95 0501994-95	Sheet 30/71 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005448

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒
Date
13/10/17
Initials
JG
Checked by

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked "overleaf")

THIS IS A FULL (052293) OF THE PATCH [052285]. THE SEGMENT CONTAINS
 SOME BONES, PARTS AND ONE PLANT OF LITHICS. ~~THESE ARE~~ MORE OVER
 THERE ARE SOME VESICULAR OR CONVEX OR PROVED-IN ~~SMALL~~ SMALL STONES
 NOT PROBABLY CAUSED BY THE PATCH OR ANY PLANTS.

Refer to context [052285]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE C.S. [052285] FOR SKETCH PLAN
 SEE C.S. (052286) FOR SKETCH SECTION - 1
 SEE C.S. (052287) FOR SKETCH SECTION - 2

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA 5	Sub-area/Trench AREA 2	Context number (052294)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context [052285]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052289)			Same as context
		(052294)			Cuts context
		[052285]			Cut by context

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other CUT (describe below) ☐
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*	Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of: (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					
other CUT (describe below) ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☒ yellowish ☒ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☒ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness 0.08	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐	
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐	bulk find ☐	bulk find ☐	

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		050199-95 050199-91	SHEET 20/71 Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05448

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐
Date 13/10/17 Initials FS. Checked by

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS FILL IS A SWAMP ~~FORMED~~ CREATED BY THE EROSION
OF THE SIDEWALL OF THE DITCH [052285].
IN FACT IT IS COMPOSED BY SANDY SEDIMENT ERODED
AND DEPOSITED OVER THE SOLE WHEN THE DITCH
WAS IN USE PHASE.

Refer to context [052285]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SEE C.S. [052285] FOR SKETCH PLAN.

SEE C.S. (052286), (052287) FOR SKETCHES SECTION

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number (052296)
ECB #	Subgroup —	Parent context [051991]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(051992)			Same as context	—
		(052296)			Cuts context	—
		[051991]			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐
Orientation I ☐ N-S H ☐ E-W ↗ ☐ NE-SW ↘ ☐ NW-SE N 	Sides 1 ☐ vertical 2 ☐ steep 3 ☐ moderate sloping 4 ☐ gentle 5 ☐ stepped 6 ☐ undercutting 7 ☐ complex*	Base 1 ☐ flat 2 ☐ concave 3 ☐ v-shaped 4 ☐ sloping 5 ☐ uneven 6 ☐ complex*			
Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐
Thickness	other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent			
stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ C/P ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			
frequency bulk find ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Sample nos. S05288 S05289	Finds nos. —	Photo nos. —	Drawing nos. —
Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐			

Date **13/10/17**

Initials **M.S.**

Checked by **HM**

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the lowest fill of Iron Age boundary ditch [051991]. It was not reached through hand-excavation, but when the ~~next~~ feature was 'bottomed out' by a machine excavator.

This context number has been taken largely for the sake of 8 samples taken from the spoil of the machine digger. These samples were taken since the deposit is very dark grey/black clay with organic material present, and is thought to be the primary fill present at the time this ditch was in use.

2 sample numbers were taken ~~at~~ for ease of processing. These samples both belong to the same fill.

Refer to context

[051991]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code A14	Area/Field TEA05	Sub-area/Trench 2	Context number (052297)
ECB#	Subgroup -	Parent context [052085]	Context type cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052086)			Same as context (052086)
		(052297)			Cuts context -
		[052085]			Cut by context -

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐					☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other CUT (describe below)
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate sloping ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*	
Dimensions in metres		Length	Width	Depth	
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐					

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable		Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐		Composition clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐		☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☒ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)
Thickness		black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent						
stones* chalk iron pan manganese charcoal plant remains* wood marine shell bone* pot fired clay / CBM CTP mortar/plaster leather/textile glass metal industrial waste lithics coarse stone						
frequency bulk find						

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Sample nos S05290	Finds nos -	Photo nos -	Drawing nos -
Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐			

Date **13/10/17**

Initials **M.S.**

Checked by **HH**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf.)

This is the lowest (first) fill of Iron Age boundary ditch ~~1~~
 [052085]. It was initially revealed through hand excavation -
 "bottomed out" by a machine excavator later.
 This context number has been taken largely for the sake of 4
 sample buckets taken from the spoil of the machine. These
 samples were taken since it is a dark-grey/black clay (with organic
 material) fill thought to be the primary fill of the ditch, formed during
 the feature's use.

Refer to context ~~E0208~~

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[052085].

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE



CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	2	[052298]
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
-	-	[052298]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

STRATIGRAPHY

		(052299)			Same as context	-
		(052298)			Cuts context	-
		(051352)	hA-		Cut by context	-

CUT

(If you are using this section score out section FILL/DEPOSIT below)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☒ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☒ irregular ☐ other* ☐					pot ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐	
Orientation I ☐ N-S I ☐ E-W I ☒ NE-SW I ☐ NW-SE N (A)	Sides L ☐ vertical L ☒ steep L ☐ moderate sloping L ☐ gentle L ☐ stepped L ☐ undercutting L ☐ complex*	Base I ☐ flat I ☒ concave I ☐ v-shaped I ☐ sloping I ☐ uneven I ☐ complex*				
Dimensions in metres	Length 1.38	Width 0.71	Depth 0.54	Diameter -		
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐						

FILL/DEPOSIT

(If you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

INTERPRETATION

Compaction ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable	Colour light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐ brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐ black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	Composition clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐	topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐	
Thickness -	other* ☐	other* ☐		
Inclusions use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent				
frequency bulk find	stones* ☐ chalk ☐ iron pan ☐ manganese ☐ charcoal ☐ plant remains* ☐ wood ☐ marine shell ☐ bone* ☐ pot ☐ fired clay / CBM ☐ CTP ☐ mortar/plaster ☐ leather/textile ☐ glass ☐ metal ☐ industrial waste ☐ lithics ☐ coarse stone ☐			

CROSS REFERENCE

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	13/10/17
Initials	J.M.S.A.
Checked by	HM

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502010/3	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

This form is incomplete if fields marked with * are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

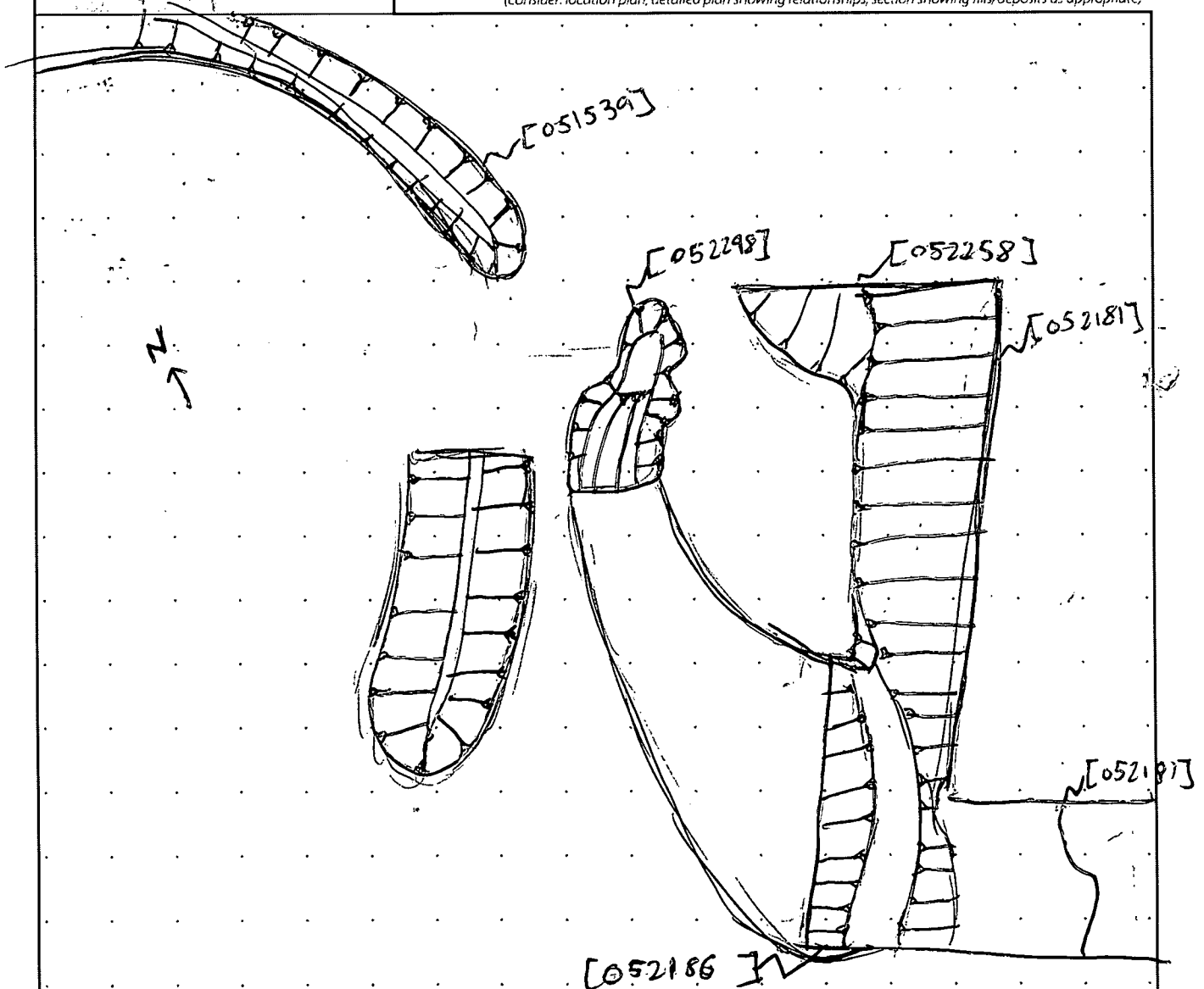
THIS CONTEXT [052298] IS THE TERMINUS OF A DITCH WITH NE-SW ORIENTATION. IT IS SURROUNDING A RING DITCH AND TURNING IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

ITS ONLY FILL WERE VERY ORGANIC AND RICH IN ARCHAEOLOGICAL EVIDENCES, THAT ALLOWS TO DATE THIS DITCH IN THE IRON AGE PERIOD (BASE ON THE POTTERY FABRIC AND A WORKED STONE).

Refer to context section (050299)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



STRATIGRAPHY

		(051351)	205.		Same as context	1
		(052299)			Cuts context	1
		(052298)			Cut by context	1

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

INTERPRETATION

Shape sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐				
Orientation ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒ N		Sides ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*		Base ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*
Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				
Shape result of (tick all that apply) design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐				

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

INTERPRETATION

Compaction		Colour		Composition	
☐ compact		light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐		clayey ☐ clay ☒	
☒ moderately compact		brownish ☒ brown ☐		silty ☒ silt ☐	
☐ loose		greyish ☐ grey ☒		sandy ☐ sand ☐	
☐ friable		orangeish ☐ orange ☐		gravelly ☐ gravel ☐	
		yellowish ☐ yellow ☐		peaty ☐ peat ☐	
		reddish ☐ red ☐			
		blueish ☐ blue ☐			
Thickness					
0'71		black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐	other* ☐		
Inclusions					
use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal
				plant remains*	wood
				marine shell	bone*
				pot	fired clay / CBM
				CTP	
				mortar/plaster	
				leather/textile	
				glass	
				metal	
				industrial waste	
				lithics	
				coarse stone	
frequency	F			F	
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Basic process

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos	construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐
505291		0502010/3	Surveyed plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐	Date 13/10/17 Initials J.M.S.A Checked by HH

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

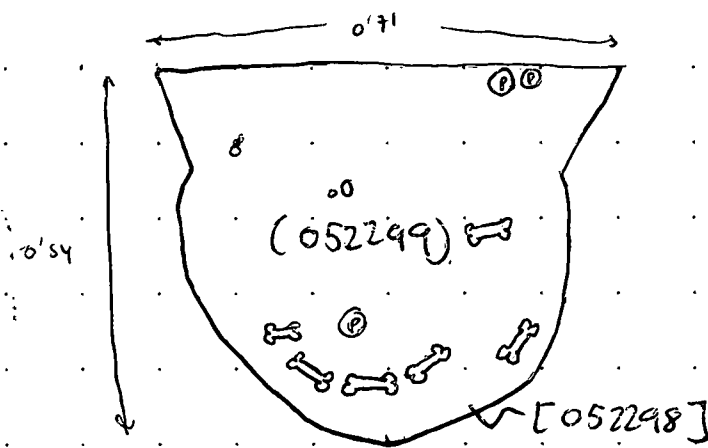
THIS CONTEXT (052299) IS THE FILL OF A TERMINUS WITH NE-SW ORIENTATION. THE FILL WAS VERY ORGANIC AND A LOT OF FINDS WERE RECOVERED INTO: SEVERAL BONE FRAGMENTS OF DIFFERENT ANIMALS (COW AND OTHERS), POTTERY SHEEDS IN A REALLY BAD CONDITION AND SOME CBM FRAGMENTS, FIRECRACKED STONES, A BIG STONE WITH TRACES OF USE (MAYBE AN ANVIL) AND A SMALL ROUND WORKED STONE (2 WEIGHT?). BASE ON THE POTTERY FABRIC THIS CONTEXT WAS FORMED DURING THE IRON AGE PERIOD (INCISIONS DECORATION) AND, LIKELY, WAS A DELIBERATE BACKFILL USING THIS DITCH TO THROW RUBBISH/ GARBAGE, AS THE AMOUNT OF ANIMAL BONES SUGGEST.

Refer to context [052298]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NE FACING SECTION



MATRIX

(051351) sub.

(052299)

[052298]

(051352) nat.